CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, OCTOBER 1997: SCHOOL ENROLLMENT SUPPLEMENT FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-97

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview - October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement File
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Changes to CPS Supplement Files Effective September 1995
Attachment 7	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement File Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 9	Current Population Survey October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement File Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 10	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 12	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 13	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 14	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 15	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 16	Allocation Flags
Attachment 17	Source and Accuracy of the October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement File Data
Attachment 18	User Notes
	NOTE

NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Microdata Access Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1214.

Questions about the **tape** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Timothy J. Marshall, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

Additional questions about the **School Enrollment Supplement File** should be directed to Wendy Bruno, Education and Social Stratification Branch, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-2464.

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, October 1997: School Enrollment [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. —Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 1998.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 57,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The file also contains information on school enrollment for persons 3 years old and over. This information includes current grade attending at a public or private school, whether attending college full or part-time at a 2 or 4-year institution, year last attended a regular school, year graduated from high school, and other items.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 135,599 logical records; 1,137 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, October 1997: School Enrollment Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Bureau of the Census. The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology (Technical Paper 40) (out of print). Describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

Related Printed Reports

Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P20, No. 492. School Enrollment—Social Characteristics of Students: October 1995. Available on the Internet through CenStats at http://www.census.gov Population Paper Listing (PPL-55) is available from Statistical Information Staff, Population Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233-8800. Telephone (301) 457-2422.

Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P20, No. 487. School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1994. Available on the Internet at http://www.census.gov

Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P20, No. 479. School Enrollment—Social and Economic Characteristics of Students: October 1993. S/N 803-005-00080-0. \$11.

File Availability

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format. Also, it is available on the Internet at http://www.bls.census.gov/cps/school/scenmain.htm

Census Bureau Order Form

Use for computer tape (TAPE), computer tape cartridge (CART), technical documentation (TD), compact disc-read-only memory (CD-ROM), tape to CD-ROM (T-CD), diskette (DISK), and selected publications (PUB). Sales are final - with the exception that defective products may be returned within 90 days. If you have questions, call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Charge your order. It's easy! To fax your orders: 888-249-7295 Phone orders and Please Type or Print. All prices include regular domestic postage and handling. special handling: 301-457-4100 International customers, please add 33%. Media Price Total Qty. Title/series (See abbrev. above) price Total for products listed (minimum order: \$10) All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard A machine-readable data dictionary generally is included COMPUTER TAPE INSTRUCTIONS without charge with either format. ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. They are also available on IBM model 3480-compatible Other tape characteristics are available by special request tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of: for an additional handling fee of \$50. Before placing an order, make arrangements by writing or faxing a description of your special requirements to James Clark, ACSD, Tape Reel or] Tape Cartridge Rm. 2270-3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 **EBCDIC** ASCII (or fax to 301-457-1296). Please Choose Method of Payment: (Company or personal name) (Please type or print) Check payable to Commerce-Census Census deposit account 9 (Additional address/artention line VISA or MasterCard account (Street address) (City, State, ZIP Code) (Name on card)

(Date)

(Signature)

Mail to: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census,

P.O. Box 277943, Atlanta, GA 30384-7943.

(Daytime phone including area code)

POF 869 9/96

(Supersedes 834)

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self-employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

CPS Sample Design

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.

- 2. Ratio estimates. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
 - a. First-stage ratio estimate. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
 - b. Second-stage ratio estimate. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
 - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
 - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories
 - 3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age-sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

Civilian Noninstitutional Population		Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	192,644	126,115	116,113	10,002	66,529
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	126,034	116,123	9,911	66,610
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	192,644	127,083	118,071	9,013	65,561
July 1993 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	193,633	130,399	121,450	8,949	63,234
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	130,324	121,323	9,002	63,309
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	193,633	128,070	119,301	8,769	65,563

OVERVIEW

October 1997 School Enrollment Survey

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the October 1997 School Enrollment Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 48,000 interviewed households across the Nation. Attachment 9 is a copy of the October 1997 School Enrollment questionnaire.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey." A description of the October 1997 School Enrollment Survey follows.

Data Collection

Census Bureau staff conducted interviews during the period of October 19-25, 1997. We asked the school enrollment items of all persons 3 years old or over, as appropriate. Interviewers received a 1 1/2-hour home study that contained questions on the basic labor force questions, item-by-item instructions for the supplement, supplement exercises, and a practice interview.

Data Processing

The data processing involved editing the October supplement data. Below is a description of this process:

Basic School Enrollment Items - are asked each October. These items include the following variables: PESSCHOL, PEPUBLIC, PEGRADE, PEFULL, PESTYPE, PEVOCA, PELASTYR, PELASTGD, PEYRATT, PEYRDEG, PEYRDIP, PEGED asked of adults; and PESCH35, PESCH614, PECHPUB, PECHGRDE, PES56, and PES57 asked of children.

The data processing involved a consistency edit and allocation module for all school enrollment items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip pattern. Items with missing values were assigned values, if appropriate. When a response is not obtained for a particular data item, or an inconsistency in reported items is detected, an "imputed" response is entered in the field. Imputation is performed using a "hot deck" method, whereby a response from another sample person with similar demographic and economic characteristics is used for the nonresponse. The imputation procedure is performed one item at a time. In October 1997, the imputation rate for supplement items ranged from 7-8 percent.

Non-Basic Items - In October 1997, we asked additional items on computer usage by adults and children at home, at work, and at school, as appropriate. These included Items PESCU1-PESCU14 for adults, and PESCHCU1-PESCCU8 for children. The universe for these items was children ages 3-14 and adults 15 and over. Items PENOTENR and PECNOTEN were included in 1997 to offer reasons why children 3-14 and adults 15 to 17 years of age were not currently enrolled in school.

In October 1997, questions about Private Schools and Private School tuition were included in the Non-Basic School Enrollment items. The questions consisted of the following variables:

PECHRCH, PECATH, PEAMOUNT, PEAMTPER for adults; PECHCHRC, PECHCATH, PECHAMNT, and PECHAMPR for children.

The data processing of these items involved a consistency edit and allocation module.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout found in Attachment 8.

October 1997 CPS/School Enrollment Computer File

CPS Labor Force Data. The October 1997 CPS file contains 135,599 records. The first 814 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

HRINTSTA

- 1 = Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the October 1997 CPS interview, but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)
- 4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

	Unweighted Counts
1 = Child	27,755
2 = Adult Civilian, 15+	95,105
3 = Adult, Armed Forces	389
The values of HRINTSTA are:	
2 = Type A Noninterview	3,218
3 = Type B Noninterview	8,753
4 = Type C Noninterview	379

October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement Data. The October supplement data for adults are in locations 815-852 and 878-1005. Children's data are in locations 853-877 and 1006-1051. Allocation flags for supplement variables are in locations 1052-1137. (See Attachment 8)

Tallying the October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement File. The October 1997 supplement universe includes the full CPS sample comprised of all persons 3 years old or over.

Weighting. There is no supplement weight associated with the October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement. Use the basic CPS weight (PWSSWGT in location 613-622) for tallying individuals on the file.

Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Data Contact. For questions regarding the October 1997 School Enrollment data, call Wendy Bruno on (301) 457-2464.

Education_(See Level of School Completed.)

Employed_(See Labor Force.)

Family—A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household—A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight_This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight—Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker—Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters—Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder—Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended (See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic Origin—Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

Hours of Work—Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight—The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder—The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household—A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)—Current Job (basic data)—For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers—All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR_(Major Labor Force Recode)_This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons

who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample,

i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff—A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received—These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample—The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked—A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder—A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker—A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household. A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse)in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder—Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable—An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons—The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons—The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work—Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage—Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode—An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race—The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

Reentrants—Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children—Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily—A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual—A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed—Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment—A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

- ♦ The first character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - H Household item
 - G Geography item
 - *P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
 - * There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- ♦ The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
 - E Edited item
 - U Unedited item
 - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
 - W Weight
 - R Recode
- The remaining characters describe the variable.
- For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

	Locatio	n
Name	Old	New
HUINTTYP	13-14	16-17
HULENSEC	15-19	109-113

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

	NON-MARCH LC	CATIONS	MARCH LO	OCATIONS
Geographic Variable	Prior to September 1995	September 1995 and Forward	Prior to September 1995	March 1996 and Forward
MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	96-99	97-100	44-47	44-47
CMSA FIPS CODE	94-95	95-96	53-54*	53-54
METROPOLITAN/ NON- METROPOLITAN STATUS	107-108	105	57	57
CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	111-112	104	58	58
MSA/PMSA SIZE	N/A	107	56*	56
CMSA/MSA SIZE	103-104	108	55*	55
INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE	109-110	106	285	285
FIPS COUNTY CODE	N/A	101-103	N/A	50-52

^{*}NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

STARTING SEPTEMBER 1995

NAME SIZE

DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

All items, except those with one character, also can have values of -1, -2, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows:

- -1 = Blank or not in universe
- -2 = Don't know
- -3 = Refused

Most edited items (E or R) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item.

		A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION	
HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER	1 - 15
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	16 - 17
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Noninterview or indeterminate 01 = Personal 02 = Telephone	
FILLER	2		18 - 19
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS	20 - 21
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 09 = Max Value	
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT	22 - 23
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	CIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
			LOCATION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26
		Outcome Codes Between 001 And 200 Are For CATI. All Other Outcome Codes Are For CAPI.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 = New Interview - Not Contacted 001 = Fully Complete CATI Interview 002 = Partially Completed CATI Interview 005 = Labor Force Complete, Supplement Incomplete - CATI 024 = HH Occupied Entirely By Armed Forces Members 115 = Partial Interview With Callback Planned - CATI 200 = New Interview - Contacted 201 = CAPI Complete 202 = Callback Needed 203 = Sufficient Partial - Precloseout 204 = Sufficient Partial - At Closeout 205 = Labor Force Complete, - Suppl. Incomplete - CAPI 210 = CAPI Complete Reinterview 216 = No One Home 217 = Temporarily Absent 218 = Refused 219 = Other Occupied - Specify 224 = Armed Forces Occupied Or Under Age 14 225 = Temp. Occupied W/persons With Ure 226 = Vacant Regular 227 = Vacant - Storage Of Hhld Furniture 228 = Unfit, To Be Demolished 229 = Under Construction, Not Ready 230 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage 231 = Unoccupied Tent Or Trailer Site 232 = Permit Granted - Construction Not Started 233 = Other - Specify 240 = Demolished 241 = House Or Trailer Moved 242 = Outside Segment 243 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage 244 = Merged 245 = Condemned 246 = Built After April 1, 1980	
		247 = Unused Serial No./listing Sheet Line 248 = Other - Specify	
HUSPNISH	2	IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER?	27 - 28
		VALID ENTRIES	

01 = Spanish Only Language Spoken

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)	29 - 30
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Owned Or Being Bought By A HH Member 02 = Rented For Cash 03 = Occupied Without Payment Of Cash Rent 	
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT	31 - 32
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Other Unit 01 = House, Apartment, Flat 02 = Hu In Nontransient Hotel, Motel, Etc. 03 = Hu Permanent In Transient Hotel, Motel 04 = Hu In Rooming House 05 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/no Perm. Room Added 06 = Mobile Home Or Trailer W/1 Or More Perm. Rooms Added 07 = Hu Not Specified Above 08 = Quarters Not Hu In Rooming Or Brding Hs 09 = Unit Not Perm. In Transient Hotl, Motl 10 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trlr Site 11 = Student Quarters In College Dorm 12 = Other Unit Not Specified Above	
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT?	33 - 34
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED?	35 - 36
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?	37 - 38
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HUFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)	39 - 40
		VALID ENTRIES1	
		01 = Less Than \$5,000 02 = 5,000 to 7,499 03 = 7,500 to 9,999 04 = 10,000 to 12,499 05 = 12,500 to 14,999 06 = 15,000 to 19,999 07 = 20,000 to 24,999 08 = 25,000 to 29,999 09 = 30,000 to 34,999 10 = 35,000 to 39,999 11 = 40,000 to 49,999 12 = 50,000 to 59,999 13 = 60,000 to 74,999 14 = 75,000 or More	
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON	41 - 42
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = No One Home (Noh) 02 = Temporarily Absent (Ta) 03 = Refused (Ref) 04 = Other Occupied - Specify	
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON	43 - 44
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Vacant Regular 02 = Temporarily Occupied By Persons W/ Ure 03 = Vacant-storage Of Hhld Furniture 04 = Unfit Or To Be Demolished 05 = Under Construction, Not Ready 06 = Converted To Temp Business Or Storage 07 = Unoccupied Tent Site Or Trailer Site 08 = Permit Granted Construction Not Started 09 = Other Type B - Specify 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON	45 - 46
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Demolished 02 = House Or Trailer Moved 03 = Outside Segment 04 = Converted To Perm. Business Or Storage 05 = Merged 06 = Condemned 08 = Unused Line Of Listing Sheet 09 = Other - Specify	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Interview 02 = Type A Non-Interview 03 = Type B Non-Interview 04 = Type C Non-Interview	
RNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 16 = Max Value	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Non-Interview Household 01 = Husband/Wife Primary Family (Neither AF) 02 = Husb/Wife Prim. Family (Either/Both AF) 03 = Unmarried Civilian Male-Prim. Fam Hhlder 04 = Unmarried Civ. Female-Prim Fam Hhlder 05 = Primary Family Hhlder-Rp In AF, Unmar. 06 = Civilian Male Primary Individual 07 = Civilian Female Primary Individual 08 = Primary Individual Hhld-Rp In AF 09 = Group Quarters With Family 10 = Group Quarters Without Family	

NAI	ME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRI	MIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE	63 - 64
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value	
HRI	MONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW	65 - 66
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			01 = Min Value 12 = Max Value	
HR	YEAR	2	YEAR OF INTERVIEW	67 - 68
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HR	LONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR	69 - 70
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			00 = Mis 1 or Replacement HH (No Link) 02 = Mis 2-4 or Mis 6-8 03 = Mis 5	
HR	SAMPLE	4	SAMPLE IDENTIFIER	71 - 74
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			1st Digit - A-Z Digits 2-4 - 000-999	
HR	SERSUF	2	SERIAL SUFFIX IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS	75 - 76
			EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
			VALID ENTRIES	
			A-Z	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
нинниим	2	Household Number	77 - 78
		The Initial Household Receives A Value Of 1, And Subsequent Replacement Households Increase The Value By 1.	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 08 = Max Value	
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?	79 - 80
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1	81 - 82
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1	83 - 84
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1	85 - 86
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1	87 - 88
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	
GEREG	2	REGION	89 - 90
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Northeast 02 = Midwest (Formerly North Central) 03 = South 04 = West	
GESTCEN	2	CENSUS STATE CODE	91 - 92
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		11 = ME	
GESTFIPS	2	FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE	93 - 94
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = AL	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		22 = LA 39 = OH 23 = ME 40 = OK 24 = MD 41 = OR 25 = MA 42 = PA 26 = MI 44 = RI 27 = MN 45 = SC 28 = MS 46 = SD 29 = MO 47 = TN 30 = MT 48 = TX 31 = NE 49 = UT 32 = NV 50 = VT 33 = NH 51 = VA 34 = NJ 53 = WA 35 = NM 54 = WV 36 = NY 55 = WI 37 = NC 56 = WY 38 = ND	
GECMSA	2	CMSA FIPS CODE	95 - 96
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 07 = Min Value 97 = Max Value	
		SPECIFIC CMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
GEMSA	4	MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE	97 - 100
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0000 Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 0080 Min Value 9360 Max Value	
		SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE ATTACHMENT 13)	
GECO	3	FIPS COUNTY CODE	101 - 103
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		000 = Not Identified 001-810 = Specific County Code (See Attachment 13) Note: This Code Must Be Used In Combination With A State Code (Gestfips or Gestcen) In Order To Uniquely Identify A County.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GEMSAST	1	CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS	104 - 104
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Central City 02 = Balance 03 = Nonmetropolitan 04 = Not Identified	
GEMETSTA	1	METROPOLITAN STATUS	105 - 105
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Metropolitan 02 = Nonmetropolitan 03 = Not Identified	
GEINDVCC	1	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY	106 - 106
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Not Identified, Nonmetropolitan, or Not A Central City Specific Central City Code (See Attachment 13) Note: Whenever Possible This Code Identifies Specific Central Cities In An MSA/PMSA That Have Multiple Central Cities. This Code Must Be Used In Combination With The MSA/PMSA Fips Code (Gemsa) In Order To Uniquely Identify A Specific City. 	
GEMSASZ	1	CMSA/PMSA SIZE	107 - 107
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 02 = 100,000 - 249,999 03 = 250,000 - 499,999 04 = 500,000 - 999,999 05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 07 = 5,000,000+	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
GECMSASZ	1	CMSA/MSA SIZE	108 - 108
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Identified Or Nonmetropolitan 02 = 100,000 - 249,999 03 = 250,000 - 499,999 04 = 500,000 - 999,999 05 = 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 06 = 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 07 = 5,000,000+	
HULENSEC	5	CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS	109 - 113
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value	
		A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
PROLDRRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON (RECODE)	114 - 115
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Ref Pers With Other Relatives In HH 02 = Ref Pers With No Other Relatives In HH 03 = Spouse 04 = Child 05 = Grandchild 06 = Parent 07 = Brother/Sister 08 = Other Relative 09 = Foster Child 10 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/Own Rels In HH 11 = Partner/roommate 12 = Non-Rel Of Ref Per W/No Own Rels In HH	
		SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION	
PUPELIG	2	INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD	116 - 117
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Eligible For Interview 02 = Labor Force Fully Complete 03 = Missing Labor Force Data For Person 04 = (Not Used) 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		05 = Assigned If Age Is Blank 06 = Armed Forces Member 07 = Under 15 Years Old 08 = Not a HH Member 09 = Deleted 10 = Deceased 11 = End Of List 12 = After End Of List	
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	118 - 119
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES	
		01 = Reference Person W/Rels. 02 = Reference Person W/O Rels. 03 = Spouse 04 = Child 05 = Grandchild 06 = Parent 07 = Brother/Sister 08 = Other Rel. Or Ref. Person 09 = Foster Child 10 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/Rels. 11 = Not Used 12 = Nonrel. Of Ref. Person W/O Rels. 13 = Unmarried Partner W/Rels. 14 = Unmarried Partner W/Out Rels. 15 = Housemate/Roommate W/Rels. 16 = Housemate/Roommate W/Out Rels. 17 = Roomer/Boarder W/Rels. 18 = Roomer/Boarder W/Out Rels.	
		SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION	
PEPARENT	2	LINE NUMBER OF PARENT	120 - 121
		EDITED UNIVERSE: EVERY PERSON	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = No Parent 01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEAGE	2	PERSONS AGE AS OF THE END OF SURVEY WEEK	122 - 123
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 90 = Max Value	
PTAGE	1	TOP CODE FOR AGE	124 - 124
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = No Top Code 01 = Top Coded Value For Age	
BEGINS IN A	PRIL 199	96	
PEMARITL	2	MARITAL STATUS	125 - 126
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE >= 15	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Married - Spouse Present 02 = Married - Spouse Absent 03 = Widowed 04 = Divorced 05 = Separated 06 = Never Married	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE	127 - 128
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = No Spouse 01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PESEX	2	SEX	129 - 130
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Male 02 = Female	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?	131 - 132
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEAFWHEN	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	133 - 134
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Vietnam Era (8/64-4/75) 02 = Korean War (6/50-1/55) 03 = World War II (9/40-7/47) 04 = World War I (4/17-11/18) 05 = Other Service (All Other Periods) 06 = Nonveteran	
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES	135 - 136
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		31 = Less Than 1st Grade 32 = 1st, 2nd, 3rd Or 4th Grade 33 = 5th Or 6th Grade 34 = 7th Or 8th Grade 35 = 9th Grade 36 = 10th Grade 37 = 11th Grade 38 = 12th Grade No Diploma 39 = High School Grad-Diploma Or Equiv (Ged) 40 = Some College But No Degree 41 = Associate Degree-Occupational/Vocational 42 = Associate Degree-Academic Program 43 = Bachelor's Degree (Ex: Ba, Ab, Bs) 44 = Master's Degree (Ex: Ma, Ms, Meng, Med, Msw) 45 = Professional School Deg (Ex: Md, Dds, Dvm) 46 = Doctorate Degree (Ex: Phd, Edd)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PERACE	2	RACE	139 - 140
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = White 02 = Black 03 = American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo 04 = Asian Or Pacific Islander 05 = Other - Specify (Deleted January 1996)	
PRORIGIN	2	ORIGIN OR DESCENT	141 - 142
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Mexican American 02 = Chicano 03 = Mexican (Mexicano) 04 = Puerto Rican 05 = Cuban 06 = Central Or South American 07 = Other Spanish 08 = All Other 09 = Don't Know 10 = NA	
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	143 - 144
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Person Added 02 = Person Added - Ure 03 = Person Undeleted 04 = Person Died 05 = Deleted For Reason Other Than Death 06 = Person Joined Armed Forces 07 = Person No Longer In AF 09 = Change In Demographic Information	
PURELFLG	2	FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.	145 - 146
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Owner Or Related To Owner 01 = Owner Of Bus Or Related To Owner Of Bus	
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 - 148
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	,
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not A Family Member 01 = Primary Family Member Only 02 = Subfamily No. 2 Member 03 = Subfamily No. 3 Member 04 = Subfamily No. 4 Member 05 = Subfamily No. 5 Member 06 = Subfamily No. 6 Member 07 = Subfamily No. 7 Member 08 = Subfamily No. 8 Member 09 = Subfamily No. 9 Member 10 = Subfamily No. 10 Member 11 = Subfamily No. 11 Member 12 = Subfamily No. 12 Member 13 = Subfamily No. 13 Member 14 = Subfamily No. 14 Member 15 = Subfamily No. 15 Member 16 = Subfamily No. 16 Member 17 = Subfamily No. 17 Member 18 = Subfamily No. 18 Member 19 = Subfamily No. 19 Member	
PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not A Family Member 01 = Reference Person 02 = Spouse 03 = Child 04 = Other Relative (Primary Family & Unrel)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Primary Family 02 = Primary Individual 03 = Related Subfamily 04 = Unrelated Subfamily 05 = Secondary Individual 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 = United States 072 = Puerto Rico 096 = U.S. Outlying Area 100-554 = Foreign Country Or At Sea 555 = Abroad, Country Not Known	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Native, Born In The United States 02 = Native, Born In Puerto Rico or U.S. Outlying Area 03 = Native, Born Abroad Of American Parent Or Parents 04 = Foreign Born, U.S. Citizen By Naturalization 05 = Foreign Born, Not A Citizen Of The United States 	
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		(See Allocation Flags attachment For Values Of Allocation Flags) Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUSYR	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = Not In Universe (Born In U.S.) 00 = Not Foreign Born 01 = Before 1950 02 = 1950-1959 03 = 1960-1964 04 = 1965-1969 05 = 1970-1974 06 = 1975-1979 07 = 1980-1981 08 = 1982-1983 09 = 1984-1985 10 = 1986-1987 11 = 1988-1989 12 = 1990-1991 13 = 1992-1995	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION		
STARTING JANUARY 1996					
		13 = 1992-1993 14 = 1994-1996			
STARTING JA	NUARY	1997			
		14 = 1994-1997			
STARTING JA	NUARY	1998			
		14 = 1994-1995 15 = 1996-1998			
		A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS			
PUSLFPRX	2	LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE	178 - 179		
		VALID ENTRIES			
		01 = Self 02 = Proxy 03 = Both Self And Proxy			
PEMLR	2	MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	180 - 181		
		VALID ENTRIES			
		01 = Employed-At Work 02 = Employed-Absent 03 = Unemployed-On Layoff 04 = Unemployed-Looking 05 = Not In Labor Force-Retired 06 = Not In Labor Force-Disabled 07 = Not In Labor Force-Other			
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?	182 - 183		
		VALID ENTRIES			
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work			
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM?	184 - 185		
		VALID ENTRIES			
		01 = Yes 02 = No			

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?	186 - 187
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK	188 - 189
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUBUS1 02 = Goto PURETCK1	
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 Skips owners of family business who did not work last week	190 - 191
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHRUSL1 02 = Goto PUBUS2	
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	192 - 193
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUABSRSN 02 = Goto PULAY	
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	194 - 195
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHURSL1 02 = Goto PUABSPD	
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?)	196 - 197
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Was Not Retired Last Month	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	198 - 199
,		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Did Not Have Disability Last Month	
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	200 - 201
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Has A Job	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	202 - 203
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?	204 - 205
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?	206 - 207
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB?	208 - 209
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?	210 - 211
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = On Layoff 02 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 03 = Waiting For A New Job To Begin 04 = Vacation/Personal Days 05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Problems 06 = Child Care Problems 07 = Other Family/Personal Obligation 08 = Maternity/Paternity Leave 09 = Labor Dispute 10 = Weather Affected Job 11 = School/Training 12 = Civic/Military Duty 13 = Does Not Work In The Business 14 = Other (Specify)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK?	212 - 213
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?	214 - 215
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE?	216 - 217
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		02 = 2 Jobs 03 = 3 Jobs 04 = 4 Or More Jobs	
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?	218 - 219
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Hours Vary 00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)?	220 - 221
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Hours Vary 00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	222 - 223
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Hours Vary	
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.	224 - 226
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-4 = Varies 00 = Min Value 198 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSLT = 0-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	•
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Regular Hours Are Full-time	
PEHRRSN1	2	WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME?	229 - 230
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Could Only Find Part-Time Work 03 = Seasonal Work 04 = Child Care Problems 05 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 06 = Health/Medical Limitations 07 = School/Training 08 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 09 = Full-Time Workweek Is Less Than 35 Hrs 10 = Other - Specify	
PEHRRSN2	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?	231 - 232
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Child Care Problems 02 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 03 = Health/Medical Limitations 04 = School/Training 05 = Retired/Social Security Limit On Earnings 06 = Full-Time Workweek Less Than 35 Hours 07 = Other - Specify	
PEHRRSN3	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?	233 - 234
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Seasonal Work 03 = Job Started Or Ended During Week 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		04 = Vacation/Personal Day 05 = Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment 06 = Holiday (Legal Or Religious) 07 = Child Care Problems 08 = Other Family/Personal Obligations 09 = Labor Dispute 10 = Weather Affected Job 11 = School/Training 12 = Civic/Military Duty 13 = Other Reason	
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY?	235 - 236
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?	237 - 238
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?	239 - 240
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?	243 - 244
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)	245 - 246
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.	247 - 249
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 198 = Max Value	
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE?	250 - 251
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULBHSEC	5	TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR FORCE ITEMS.	252 - 256
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00000 Min Value 99999 Max Value	
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	257 - 258
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PUHRUSL2 02 = Goto PUHRUSLT	
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES	259 - 260
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry of D, R OR V in HRUSL1 and entry of D, R, V or 0-34 in HRUSL2 goto HRFTPT	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		02 = If entry of 1 in MJ and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL2 and entry of D, R V or 0-34 in HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT 03 = If entry of 2, D or R in MJ	
		and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL1 goto HRFTPT	
		04 = If entry of 1 in BUS1 and entry of D, R or V in HRUSL1 then goto HRFTPT	
		05 = All others goto HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in Absot or (entry or 2 in ABSOT and entry of 1 in BUS and CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) then goto HRCK8 02 = If entry of 3 in RET1 Goto HRCK8 03 = If entry in HRUSLT is 0-34 hours goto HRCK4-C	
		04 = If entry in HRUSLT is 35+ goto HROFF1 05 = All others goto HRCK4-C	
		06 = Goto PUHRCK4	
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1, D, R or V in HRFTPT then goto HRACT1 02 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 then goto HROFF1 03 = If HRUSLT is 0-34 then goto HRWANT 04 = If entry of 2 in HRFTPT then goto HRWANT 05 = All others goto HRACT1 	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 - 266
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 1 in MJOT goto HRACT2 02 = All others goto HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 and entry of 2, D, R in BUS2 then goto LK 02 = If HRACT1 and HRACT2 EQ 0 then store 1 in ABSOT and goto ABSRSN	
		03 = All others goto HRACTT-C	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7	269 - 270
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 less then 15 or D) goto HRCK8 02 = (If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2) and (HRACT1 is 15+) goto HRCK8 03 = (If HRUSLT is 35+ or if entry of 1 in HRFTPT) and (HRACTT < 35) and entry in HRACT1 or HRACT2 isn't D or R then goto HRRSN3 04 = If entry of 1 in HRWANT and HRACTT < 35 and (entry of 1, 2, 3 in HRRSN1) goto HRAVL 05 = All others goto HRCK8 	
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12	271 - 272
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If entry of 2, D or R in BUS2 and HRACTT is less than 15 or D goto LK 02 = All others goto IOCK1	
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK?	273 - 274
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS?	275 - 276
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?	277 - 278
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	279 - 280
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Own Temporary Illness 02 = Going To School 03 = Other	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS.	281 - 282
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF	283 - 285
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 260 = Max Value	
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM	286 - 287
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1	288 - 289
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PULAYCK3 02 = Goto PULAYFT 03 = Goto PULAYDR	
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF	290 - 291
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Goto PULAYDR3 02 = Goto PULAYFT	
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O	292 - 293
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = MISCK = 5 goto IO1INT 02 = I-ICR = 1 or I-OCR = 1, goto IO1INT 03 = All others goto SCHCK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	294 - 295
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Retired 04 = Disabled 05 = Unable To Work	
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST ANSWER)	296 - 297
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	298 - 299
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD ANSWER)	300 - 301
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	302 - 303
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	304 - 305
		VALID ENTRIES 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/university Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	306 - 307
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Pulbic Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST ANSWER)	308 - 309
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	310 - 311
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD ANSWER)	312 - 313
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK4	02	=SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	314 - 315
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	316 - 317
		VALID ENTRIES 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH ANSWER)	318 - 319
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST ANSWER)	320 - 321
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 12 = Nothing 13 = Other Passive	
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND ANSWER)	322 - 323
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD ANSWER)	324 - 325	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive		
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH ANSWER)	326 - 327	
		VALID ENTRIES		
		01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive		
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH ANSWER)	328 - 329	
		VALID ENTRIES 01 = Contacted Employer Directly/Interview 02 = Contacted Public Employment Agency 03 = Contacted Private Employment Agency 04 = Contacted Friends Or Relatives 05 = Contacted School/University Empl Center 06 = Sent Out Resumes/Filled Out Application 07 = Checked Union/Professional Registers 08 = Placed Or Answered Ads 09 = Other Active 10 = Looked At Ads 11 = Attended Job Training Programs/Courses 13 = Other Passive	ė.	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?	338 - 339
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL10 = 1 OR 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Lost Job 02 = Quit Job 03 = Temporary Job Ended	
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL10 = 1 - 4	340 - 341
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Within The Last 12 Months 02 = More Than 12 Months Ago 03 = Never Worked	
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING	342 - 344
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER	345 - 346
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No 03 = Doesn't Matter	
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?	347 - 348
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 ≈ Yes, Or Maybe, It Depends 02 ≈ No 03 = Retired 04 ≈ Disabled 05 ≈ Unable	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?	357 - 358
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?	359 - 360
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT?	361 - 362
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Own Temporary Illness 02 = Going To School 03 = Other	
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS	363 - 364
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If Entry Of 2 in BUS2 Goto PUSCHCK 02 = If Entry Of 3 On ABSRSN Goto PUNLFCK1 03 = If Entry Of 1 In RDT1, Store 1 In DWWNTO And Goto PUDWCK4 04 = All Others Goto PUDWWNT	
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED	365 - 366
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If Entry In DIS1 Or DIS2 Goto PUJHCK1-c 02 = If Entry Of 4 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS1 03 = If Entry Of 5 In DWWNT Goto PUDIS2 04 = All Others Goto PUDWCK4	
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED	367 - 368
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 Or 9 Goto PUDWCK4 02 = All Others Goto PUNLFCK2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	369 - 370
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKM1-LKM3 goto PUDWCK5 02 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKDK1-LKDK3 goto PUDWCK5 03 = If entry of 10 and/or 11 and/or 13 only in LKPS1-LKPS3 goto PUDWCK5 04 = All others goto PUDWRSN 	,
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS	371 - 372
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1 in LK then store 1 in DWLKO and goto PUDWWK 02 = All others goto PUDWLK 	
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?	373 - 374
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUJHDP10	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS?	375 - 376
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB?	377 - 378
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Personal/Family (Including Pregnancy) 02 = Return To School 03 = Health 04 = Retirement Or Old Age 05 = Temp, Seasonal Or Intermittent Job Complete 06 = Slack Work/Business Conditions 07 = Unsatisfactory Work Arrangements (Hrs, Pay, Etc.) 08 = Other - Specify	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes, Or It Depends 02 = No	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = IF PURET1 = 1, -2, or -3 then goto NLFCK2 02 = IF MISCK equals 4 or 8 then goto PUJHCK2 03 = II others goto PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 1 in DWWK and I-MLR= 3, 4 Then store 1 in JHWKO, store DW4WK in JHDP1O and goto PUJHRSN 02 = If entry of 2, D or R in DWWK then store DWWK in JHWKO and goto PUJHWANT 03 = All others goto PUJHWK 	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Ft Paid-Vacation 02 = Ft Paid-Own Illness 03 = Ft Paid-Child Care Problems 04 = Ft Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig. 05 = Ft Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 06 = Ft Paid-Labor Dispute 07 = Ft Paid-Weather Affected Job 08 = Ft Paid-School/Training 09 = Ft Paid-Civic/Military Duty 10 = Ft Paid-Other 11 = Ft Unpaid-Own Illness 13 = Ft Unpaid-Own Illness 14 = Ft Unpaid-Child Care Problems 15 = Ft Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 16 = Ft Unpaid-Labor Dispute 17 = Ft Unpaid-Weather Affected Job 18 = Ft Unpaid-School/Training 19 = Ft Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		20 = Ft Unpaid-Other 22 = Pt Paid-Own Illness 23 = Pt Paid-Child Care Problems 24 = Pt Paid-Other Family/Personal Oblig. 25 = Pt Paid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 26 = Pt Paid-Labor Dispute 27 = Pt Paid-Weather Affected Job 28 = Pt Paid-School/Training 29 = Pt Paid-Civic/Military Duty 30 = Pt Paid-Other 31 = Pt Unpaid-Vacation 32 = Pt Unpaid-Own Illness 33 = Pt Unpaid-Ohld Care Problems 34 = Pt Unpaid-Other Fam/Personal Obligation 35 = Pt Unpaid-Maternity/Paternity Leave 36 = Pt Unpaid-Labor Dispute 37 = Pt Unpaid-Weather Affected Job 38 = Pt Unpaid-School/Training 39 = Pt Unpaid-Civic/Military Duty 40 = Pt Unpaid-Other	
PRCIVLF	2	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	387 - 388
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = In Civilian Labor Force 02 = Not In Civilian Labor Force	
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Discouraged Worker 02 = Conditionally Interested 03 = Not Available 	
PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 Unemployed And Nilf W/Job, Not At Work-Illnes W/Job, Not At Work-Vacation W/Job, Not At Work-Weather Affected Job W/Job, Not At Work-Labor Dispute W/Job, Not At Work-Child Care Problems W/Job, Not At Work-Fam/Pers Obligation W/Job, Not At Work-Maternity/Paternity W/Job, Not At Work-School/Training W/Job, Not At Work-Civic/Military Duty W/Job, Not At Work-Does Not Work In Bus 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		11 = W/Job, Not At Work-Other 12 = At Work- 1-4 Hrs 13 = At Work- 5-14 Hrs 14 = At Work- 15-21 Hrs 15 = At Work- 22-29 Hrs 16 = At Work- 30-34 Hrs 17 = At Work- 35-39 Hrs 18 = At Work- 40 Hrs 19 = At Work- 41-47 Hrs 20 = At Work- 48 Hrs 21 = At Work- 49-59 Hrs 22 = At Work- 60 Hrs Or More	
PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed 02 = Unemployed 03 = Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Discouraged 04 = Not In Labor Force (Nilf)-Other	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Employed 02 = Unemployed	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full Time Labor Force 02 = Part Time Labor Force	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = 0-20 Hrs 02 = 21-34 Hrs 03 = 35-39 Hrs 04 = 40 Hrs 05 = 41-49 Hrs 06 = 50 Or More Hrs 07 = Varies-Full Time 08 = Varies-Part Time	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Not Worked 02 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Worked 03 = Looked Last 4 Weeks - Layoff 04 = Unavailable Job Seekers 05 = No Recent Job Search	
PRPTHRS	2	AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK	403 - 404
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Usualy Ft, Pt For Noneconomic Reasons 01 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 02 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 03 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 04 = Usu.Ft, Pt Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs 05 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 06 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 07 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 08 = Usu.Pt, Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs 09 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 1-4 Hrs 10 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 5-14 Hrs 11 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 15-29 Hrs 12 = Usu.Pt, Non-Econ Reasons; 30-34 Hrs	
PRPTREA	2	DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME	405 - 406
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Usu. Ft-Slack Work/Business Conditions 02 = Usu. Ft-Seasonal Work 03 = Usu. Ft-Job Started/Ended During Week 04 = Usu. Ft-Vacation/Personal Day 05 = Usu. Ft-Own Illness/Injury/Medical Appointment 06 = Usu. Ft-Holiday (Religious Or Legal) 07 = Usu. Ft-Child Care Problems 08 = Usu. Ft-Other Fam/Pers Obligations 09 = Usu. Ft-Labor Dispute 10 = Usu. Ft-Weather Affected Job 11 = Usu. Ft-School/Training 12 = Usu. Ft-Civic/Military Duty 13 = Usu. Ft-Other Reason 14 = Usu. Pt-Slack Work/Business Conditions 15 = Usu. Pt-Could Only Find Pt Work 16 = Usu. Pt-Seasonal Work 17 = Usu. Pt-Child Care Problems	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		18 = Usu. Pt-Other Fam/Pers Obligations 19 = Usu. Pt-Health/Medical Limitations 20 = Usu. Pt-School/Training 21 = Usu. Pt-Retired/S.S. Limit On Earnings 22 = Usu. Pt-Workweek <35 Hours 23 = Usu. Pt-Other Reason	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS	407 - 409
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PRUSFTPT	2	USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS	410 - 411
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full Time 02 = Part Time 03 = Status Unknown	
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT	412 - 413
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Job Loser/On Layoff 02 = Other Job Loser 03 = Temporary Job Ended 04 = Job Leaver 05 = Re-Entrant 06 = New-Entrant	
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST	414 - 415
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not In Labor Force 01 = At Work 02 = With Job, Not At Work 03 = Unemployed, Seeks Ft 04 = Unemployed, Seeks Pt	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Not In Labor Force 02 = Ft Hours (35+), Usually Ft 03 = Pt For Economic Reasons, Usually Ft 04 = Pt For Non-Economic Reasons, Usually Ft 05 = Not At Work, Usually Ft 06 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons 07 = Pt Hrs, Usually Pt For Non-Economic Reasons 08 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Economic Reasons 09 = Ft Hours, Usually Pt For Non-Economic 10 = Not At Work, Usually Part-Time 11 = Unemployed Pt 12 = Unemployed Pt	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Want A Job 02 = Other Not In Labor Force	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-MLR EQ 3 or 4 then goto PUJHDP1 02 = All others goto PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If entry of 2, D or R in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUJHCK5 02 = If entry of 1 in PUDW4WK or in PUJHDP10 then goto PUIO1INT 03 = If I-MLR equals 1 or 2 and entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUJHCK5 04 = If entry in PUJHRSN then goto PUIO1INT 05 = All others goto PUNLFCK1 	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	424 - 425
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1ICR equals 1 or I-IO1OCR equals 1 then goto PUIO1INT 02 = All others goto PUIOCK5	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?	426 - 427
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?	428 - 429
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB?	430 - 431
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB	432 - 433
		NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	•
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Government - Federal 02 = Government - State 03 = Government - Local 04 = Private, For Profit 05 = Private, Nonprofit 06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 08 = Without Pay	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIO1MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	434 - 435
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Manufacturing 02 = Retail Trade 03 = Wholesale Trade 04 = Something Else	,
PEIO1ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB	436 - 438
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO1OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.	439 - 441
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO2COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB.	442 - 443
		NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR PEIO1COW = 7,8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Government - Federal 02 = Government - State 03 = Government - Local 04 = Private, For Profit 05 = Private, Nonprofit 06 = Self-Employed, Incorporated 07 = Self-Employed, Unincorporated 08 = Without Pay	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 09 = Unknown 10 = Government, Level Unknown 11 = Self-Employed, Incorp. Status Unknown 	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	444 - 445
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Manufacturing 02 = Retail Trade 03 = Wholesale Trade 04 = Something Else	
PEIO2ICD	3	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	446 - 448
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PEIO2OCD	3	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.	449 - 451
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 999 = Max Value	
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O	452 - 453
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If {MISCK EQ 1 or 5) or MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7) and entry of 1 in ABS} then goto PUIO1INT 02 = If (MISCK EQ 1 or 5) or {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 and I-MLR EQ 3-7)	
		and (entry of 1 in WK or HRCK7-C is blank, 1-3) goto PUIO1INT 03 = If I-IO1NAM is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1INT 04 = All others goto PUIODP1	
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES	454 - 455
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1ICR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1IND 02 = If I-IO1OCR EQ 1 then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3	456 - 457
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If I-IO1OCC equals D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC 02 = If I-IO1DT1 is D, R or blank then goto PUIO1OCC 03 = All others goto PUIODP3	
PRIOELG	2	INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG	458 - 459
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3, OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1), OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1), OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Eligible For Edit 01 = Eligible For Edit	
PRAGNA	2	AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY	460 - 461
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agricultural 02 = Non-Agricultural	
PRCOW1	2	CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	462 - 463
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Federal Govt 02 = State Govt 03 = Local Govt 04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) 05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. 06 = Without Pay	
PRCOW2	2	CLASS OF WORKER RRECODE - JOB 2	464 - 465
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Federal Govt 02 = State Govt 03 = Local Govt	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 04 = Private (Incl. Self-Employed Incorp.) 05 = Self-Employed, Unincorp. 06 = Without Pay 	
PRCOWPG	2	COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT	466 - 467
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Private 02 = Government	
PRDTCOW1	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1	468 - 469
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private 02 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government 03 = Agri., Self-Employed 04 = Agri., Unpaid 05 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds 06 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private 07 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal 08 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State 09 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local 10 = Nonag, Self-Employed 11 = Nonag, Unpaid	
PRDTCOW2	2	DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2	470 - 471
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
	•	 O1 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Private O2 = Agri., Wage & Salary, Government O3 = Agri., Self-Employed O4 = Agri., Unpaid O5 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Private Hhlds O6 = Nonag, Ws, Private, Other Private O7 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Federal O8 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, State O9 = Nonag, Ws, Govt, Local 10 = Nonag, Self-Employed 11 = Nonag, Unpaid 	

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	50 = National Security & Internal Affairs 51 = Other Public Administration 52 = Armed Forces	
2	DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2	474 - 475
	EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
	VALID ENTRIES	
	01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services 02 = Goods Producing-Other Agricultural 03 = Mining 04 = Construction 05 = Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture 06 = Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures 07 = Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods 08 = Mfg-Primary Metals 09 = Mfg-Fabricated Metals 10 = Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries 11 = Mfg-Machinery, Ex Electrical	
		50 = National Security & Internal Affairs 51 = Other Public Administration 52 = Armed Forces 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Goods Producing-Agricultural Services 02 = Goods Producing-Other Agricultural 03 = Mining 04 = Construction 05 = Mfg-Lumber & Wood Prods, Ex Furniture 06 = Mfg-Furniture & Fixtures 07 = Mfg-Stone, Clay, Concrete, Glass Prods 08 = Mfg-Primary Metals 09 = Mfg-Fabricated Metals 10 = Mfg-Not Specified Metal Industries

- 12 = Mfg-Electrical Machinery, Equip Supplies
- 13 = Mfg-Motor Vehicles & Equip
- 14 = Mfg-Aircraft & Parts
- 15 = Mfg-Other Transportation Equipment
- 16 = Mfg-Professional & Photo Equip, Watches
- 17 = Mfg-Toys, Amusement & Sporting Goods
- 18 = Mfg-Misc & Nec Mfg Industries
- 19 = Mfg-Food & Kindred Prods
- 20 = Mfg-Tobacco Prods
- 21 = Mfg-Textile Mill Prods
- 22 = Mfg-Apparel & Other Finished Textile Pr
- 23 = Mfg-Paper & Allied Products
- 24 = Mfg-Printing, Publishing & Allied Inds
- 25 = Mfg-Chemicals & Allied Prods
- 26 = Mfg-Petroleum & Coal Prods
- 27 = Mfg-Rubber & Misc Plastic Prods
- 28 = Mfg-Leather & Leather Prods
- 29 = Transportation
- 30 = Communications
- 31 = Utilities & Sanitary Services
- 32 = Wholesale Trade
- 33 = Eating And Drinking Places
- 34 = Other Retail Trade
- 35 = Banking And Other Finance
- 36 = Insurance And Real Estate
- 37 = Private Household Services
- 38 = Business Services
- 39 = Automobile And Repair Services
- 40 = Personal Serv Exc Private Households
- 41 = Entertainment & Recreation Services
- 42 = Hospitals
- 43 = Health Services, Exc. Hospitals
- 44 = Educational Services
- 45 = Social Services
- 46 = Other Professional Services

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		47 = Forestry & Fisheries 48 = Justice, Public Order & Safety 49 = Admin Of Human Resource Programs 50 = National Security & Internal Affairs 51 = Other Public Administration 52 = Armed Forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Officials & Administrators, Public Admin. 02 = Other Executive, Admin. & Managerial 03 = Management Related Occupations 04 = Engineers 05 = Mathematical And Computer Scientists 06 = Natural Scientists 07 = Health Diagnosing Occupations 08 = Health Assessment And Treatment Occupations 09 = Teachers, College And University 10 = Teachers, Except College And University 11 = Lawyers And Judges 12 = Other Professional Specialty Occupations 13 = Health Technologists And Technicians 14 = Engineering And Science Technicians 15 = Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, And Science 16 = Supervisors And Proprietors, Sales Occupations 17 = Sales Reps, Finance And Business Services 18 = Sales Reps, Commodities, Except Retail 19 = Sales Workers, Retail & Personal Services 20 = Sales Related Occupations 21 = Supervisors, Administrative Support 22 = Computer Equiptment Operators 23 = Secretaries, Stenographers, And Typists 24 = Financial Records Processing 25 = Mail And Message Distribution 26 = Other Admin. Support, Including Clerical 27 = Private Household Service Occupations 28 = Protective Service 29 = Food Service 30 = Health Service 31 = Cleaning And Building Service 32 = Personal Service 33 = Mechanics And Repairers 34 = Construction Trades 35 = Other Precision Production, Craft, And Repair 36 = Machine Operators, And Tenders, Except Precision 37 = Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, Samplers 38 = Motot Vehicle Operators 39 = Other Transportation And Material Moving Occupations 40 = Construction Laborers 41 = Freight, Stock, & Materials Handlers 42 = Other Handlers, Equipt. Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 43 = Farm Operators And Related Occupations 44 = Farm Workers And Related Occupations	

PREMP 2 EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO10CD ne 403-407, 473-484 VALID ENTRY 1 Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv HH) PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 482 - 483 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration 23 = Armed Forces
AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484 VALID ENTRY 1 Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv HH) PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 482 - 483 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
1 Employed Persons (Exc. Farm & Priv HH) PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 482 - 483 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51 VALID ENTRIES 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
VALID ENTRIES 01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
02 = Mining 03 = Construction 04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods 06 = Transportation 07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services 09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
Construction Manufacturing - Durable Goods Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods Transportation Transportation Communications Utilities And Sanitary Services Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate Private Households Business, Auto And Repair Services Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds Entertainment And Recreation Services Hospitals Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals Educational Services Social Services Other Professional Services Construction Other Professional Services Debut Administration
Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods Transportation Transportation Utilities And Sanitary Services Utilities And Real Estate Utilities Private Households Utilities Business, Auto And Repair Services Utilities Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds Utilities Entertainment And Recreation Services Utilities Hospitals Utilities And Recreation Services Utilities An
Transportation Transportation
Utilities And Sanitary Services Wholesale Trade Retail Trade In Epinance, Insurance, And Real Estate Private Households Business, Auto And Repair Services Hersonal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds Entertainment And Recreation Services Hospitals Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals Educational Services Social Services Other Professional Services Terrotation
10 = Retail Trade 11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate 12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration
22 = Public Administration
23 = Armed Forces
PRMJIND2 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 484 - 485
EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51
VALID ENTRIES
01 = Agriculture 02 = Mining
03 = Construction
04 = Manufacturing - Durable Goods 05 = Manufacturing - Non-Durable Goods
06 = Transportation
07 = Communications 08 = Utilities And Sanitary Services
09 = Wholesale Trade 10 = Retail Trade
11 = Finance, Insurance, And Real Estate

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		12 = Private Households 13 = Business, Auto And Repair Services 14 = Personal Services, Exc. Private Hhlds 15 = Entertainment And Recreation Services 16 = Hospitals 17 = Medical Services, Exc. Hospitals 18 = Educational Services 19 = Social Services 20 = Other Professional Services 21 = Forestry And Fisheries 22 = Public Administration 23 = Armed Forces	
PRMJOCC1	2	- JOB 1	486 - 487
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations 02 = Professional Specialty Occupations 03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations 04 = Sales Occupations 05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical 06 = Private Household Occupations 07 = Protective Service Occupations 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld 09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations 10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations 14 = Armed Forces 	
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2	488 - 489
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-46	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Executive, Administrative, & Managerial Occupations 02 = Professional Specialty Occupations 03 = Technicians And Related Support Occupations 04 = Sales Occupations 05 = Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical 06 = Private Household Occupations 07 = Protective Service Occupations 08 = Service Occupations, Except Protective & Hhld 09 = Precision Production, Craft & Repair Occupations 10 = Machine Operators, Assemblers & Inspectors 11 = Transportation And Material Moving Occupations 12 = Handlers, Equip Cleaners, Helpers, Laborers 13 = Farming, Forestry And Fishing Occupations 14 = Armed Forces	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES	490 - 491
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-13	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Managerail & Professional, Technical, Sales & Support Occupations 02 = Service Occupations 03 = Production, Craft, Repair, Operators 04 = Farming, Forestry & Fishing Occupations 	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 Non-ag Priv Wage & Salary (Ex Priv HH)	
PRNAGWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 Non-ag Wage And Salary Workers	
PRSJMJ	2	SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	496 - 4 97
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Single Jobholder 02 = Multiple Jobholder	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Eligible For Edit 01 = Eligible For Edit	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	v
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY	502 - 503
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hourly 02 = Weekly 03 = Bi-Weekly 04 = Twice Monthly 05 = Monthly 06 = Annually 07 = Other - Specify	
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?	504 - 505
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS	506 - 507
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Hourly Worker 02 = Nonhourly Worker	
PUERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	508 - 511
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	512 - 515
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PEERNH10	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)	516 - 519
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PRERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	520 - 523
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999 = Max Value	
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE	524 - 524
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS	525 - 526
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH10 = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 99 = Max Value	
PRERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	527 - 534
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 Min Value 1923 Max Value	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE	535 - 535
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	
PEERNVR1	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR USUAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	536 - 537
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNHRO = ENTRY	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNVR3	2	I HAVE ESTIMATED YOUR TOTAL WEEKLY EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. DOES THAT SOUND CORRECT?	538 - 539
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNVR1 = -2 OR 2 (THIS IS AN APPROXIMATE UNIVERSE AS THE VARIABLES WHICH COMPRISE THE UNIVERSE ARE NOT INCLUDED ON THIS FILE)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	540 - 547
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999999 = Max Value	
PUERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS	548 - 555
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Min Value 9999999 = Max Value	
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE	556 - 556
		VALID ENTRIES	
		00 = Not Topcoded 01 = Topcoded	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUERNVR4	2	I HAVE RECORDED YOUR TOTAL EARNINGS (FOR YOUR MAIN JOB) AS () BEFORE TAXES OR OTHER DEDUCTIONS. IS THAT CORRECT?	557 - 558
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR?	559 - 560
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Min Value 52 = Max Value	
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION?	561 - 562
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?	563 - 564
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS?	565 - 566
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = Within The Last 12 Months 02 = More Than 12 Months Ago 03 = Never Worked 	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS?	567 - 568
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Disabled 02 = III 03 = In School 04 = Taking Care Of House Or Family 05 = In Retirement 06 = Something Else/Other	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES	
		 01 = If AGERNG Equals 1-4 or 9 Then Goto NifACT 02 = All Others Goto NiFRET 	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = If MISCL Equals 4 or 8 Then Goto NIFJH 02 = All Others Goto LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = Full-Time 02 = Part-Time	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	579 - 580
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = High School 02 = College or University	
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		01 = In School 02 = Not in School	
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS.	583 - 592
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)	593 - 602
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF)	603 - 612
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX.	613 - 622
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT 4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA.	623 - 632 TO
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
FILLER	6		633 - 638
		ALLOCATION FLAGS	
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640
		WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1	
		00 = NO ALLOCATION 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	641 - 642
		HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG	
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1	
		00 = NO ALLOCATION 01 = ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED (See the allocation flags attachment for a description of allocation values)	
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXPARENT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 - 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL.	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHEN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672
PXRACE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	794 - 680
FILLER	2		681 - 682
PXORIGIN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 - 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH10	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXERNVR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXERNVR3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 - 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEFULL	2	Is attending college full-time or part-time?	821-822
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Full-time 02 = Part-time	
PESTYPE	2	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university?	823-824
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = 2-year college (community or junior college) 02 = 4-year college or university	
PEVOCA	2	Excluding (regular college courses and) on-the- job training, is taking any business, vocational, technical, secretarial, trade, or correspondence courses?	825-826
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSCHOL = 2 OR PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PELASTYR	2	Was attending or enrolled in a regular school or college in October 1996, that is, October of last year?	827-828
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		01 = Yes $02 = No$	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PELASTGD	2	What grade or year was attending last year?	829-830
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PELASTYR = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01-08 = Elementary 09-12 = High School 13 = 1st year of college (freshman) 14 = 2nd year of college (sophomore) 15 = 3rd year of college (junior) 16 = 4th year of college (senior) 17 = 1st year of graduate school 18 = 2nd year or higher of graduate school	
PENOTENR	2	Why is not attending school?	831-832
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE=15-17 AND PESSCHOL=2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Out of universe 01 = Home schooled 02 = Attending school for disabled or special school 03 = Attending other or alternative school 04 = Attending adult or GED classes 05 = Ill or unable to attend 06 = Have not registered yet, just moved, do not have appropriate papers 07 = Dropped out of school 08 = Other?	
PEYRATT	2	In what calendar year did last attend regular school?	833-834
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 15-29 AND PEEDUCA <39	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = 1997 02 = 1996 or before 03 = Never attended	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PECATH	2	Is it a Catholic school?	843-844
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PECHRCH = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes, Catholic 02 = No	
PEAMOUNT	4	What is the amount being paid for's tuition and fees at school this year?	845-848
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSCHOL = 1 AND PEPUBLIC = AND PEGRADE = 1-12	2
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 0-5000 = Dollar value 9750 = Mean of values above \$5,000	
PEAMTPER	2	Is this amount paid per month, per semester, or per year?	849-850
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ENTRY IN PEAMOUNT	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Per month 02 = Per semester 03 = Per year 04 = Other	
PESUSFPX	2	Who reported for this person?	851-852
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-9 = N/A -1 = Out of universe 01 = Self 02 = Parent 03 = Spouse 04 = Other relative 05 = Nonrelative	

October 1997 Current Population Survey School Enrollment Supplement - Children's Items

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCH35	2	Is attending or enrolled in nursery school, kindergarten or elementary school?	853-854
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1 AND PEAGE = 3-5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCH614	2	Is attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school and schooling which leads to a high school diploma.)	855-856
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1 AND PEAGE = 6-14	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PECNOTEN	2	Why is not attending school?	857-858
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PESCH35 = 2 OR PESCH614 = 2) AND PEAGE = 5-14	
		VALID ENTRIES: -9 = N/A -3 = Refused -2 = Don't know -1 = Not in universe 01 = Home schooled 02 = Attending school for disabled or special school 03 = Attending other or alternative school 04 = Too young 05 = Ill or unable to attend	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		 06 = Have not registered yet, just moved, do not have appropriate papers 07 = Dropped out of school 08 = Other? 	
PECHPUB	2	Is enrolled in public or private school?	859-860
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCH35 = 1 OR PESCH614 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Public 02 = Private	
PECHGRDE	2	What grade or year is attending? (If nursery school or kindergarten, ask if full-day or part-day)	861-862
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCH35 = 1 OR PESCH614 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) full-day 02 = Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) part-day 03 = Kindergarten full-day 04 = Kindergarten part-day 05-16 = Grades 1 through 12 - elementary - high school	
PES56	2	Was attending or enrolled in a regular school in October 1996, that is, October of last year?	863-864
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ENTRY IN CHGRDE	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes (Ask S57) 02 = No (Skip to CHECK-C)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PES57	2	What grade was attending last year?	865-866
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PES56 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Nursery school (pre-school, prekindergarten) 02 = Kindergarten 03-10 = Grades 1 through 8 - Elementary 11-14 = Grades 9 through 12 - High school	
PECHCHRC	2	Is the school attends church related or not church related?	867-868
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PECHPUB = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Church related 02 = Not church related	
PECHCATH	2	Is it a Catholic school?	869-870
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PECHCHRC = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes, Catholic 02 = No	
PECHAMNT	5	What is the amount being paid for's tuition and fees at school this year?	871-875
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCH35 OR PESCH614 = 1 AND PECHPUB = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 = Out of universe 0-5000 = Dollar value 10069 = Mean of values above \$5,000	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PECHAMPR	2	Is this amount paid per month, per semester, or per year?	876-877
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ENTRY FOR PECHAMNT	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Per month 02 = Per semester 03 = Per year 04 = Other	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU4A	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Floppy disk drive?	884-885
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	•
PESCU4B	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Hard disk drive?	886-887
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4C	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) CD-Rom drive?	888-889
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4D	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Color Monitor?	890-891
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU4E	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Mouse control?	892-893
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4F	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Printer?	894-895
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4G	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Modem?	896-897
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4H	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Fax capability?	898-899
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU4I	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Joystick control?	900-901
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4J	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Scanner?	902-903
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4K	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Zip drive or tape storage device?	904-905
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU4L	2	Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have? Does it have a(n) Internet connection?	906-907
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESAWAY1	2	Is living here or away at school?	908-909
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 15-24 AND PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Here 02 = Away at school	
PESAWAY2	2	Does have a computer at his/her residence at school?	910-911
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE = 15-24 AND PEGRADE = 13-18	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU5	2	Does directly use a computer at home?	912-913
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1 and PEAGE=15+	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1= Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU6A	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Word processing?	914-915
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU6B	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Bookkeeping/finances/ taxes/household records?	916-917
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6C	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) E-mail and communications?	918-919
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6D	2	At home, what does use the computer for?9 Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Desktop publishing/ newsletters?	20-921
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6E	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Games?	922-923
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU6F	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Graphics and design?	924-925
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6G	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Databases?	926-927
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6H	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Spreadsheets?	928-929
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6I	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Connect to Internet or other on-line service?	930-931
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU6J	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Connect to computer at work or at school?	932-933
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6K	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) work at home?	934-935
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6L	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) School assignments?	936-937
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU6M	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Learning to use the computer?	938-939
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU6N	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) any other reason?	940-941
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01= Yes 02= No	
PESCU7	2	During the last month, on average, how many days per week did use the computer at home?	942-943
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = 1 day 02 = 2 days 03 = 3 days 04 = 4 days 05 = 5 days 06 = 6 days 07 = 7 days 08 = Less than once a week 09 = Not used in last month	
PESCU8	2	Does directly use a computer at work?	944-945
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAGE =15+ and PEMLR=1or2 VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes	
		02 = No	
PESCU9A	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Word processing?	946-947
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU9B	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Calendar/scheduling?	948-949
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9C	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) E-mail and communications?	950-951
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9D	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Bookkeeping?	952-953
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9E	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Customer records and accounts?	954-955
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU9J	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Graphics and design?	964-965
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9K	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Analysis?	966-967
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9L	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Programming?	968-969
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9M	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Spreadsheets?	970-971
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU9N	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Databases?	972-973
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU9O	2	At work, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) any other reason?	974-975
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU10	2	Does directly use the computer at school?	976-977
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESSCHOL = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU11	2	How frequently does use the computer at school? EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU10 = 1	978-979
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Every day 02 = Several days a week 03 = Once a week 04 = Less than once a week	
PESCU12A	2	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at home?	980-981
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU12B	2	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at work?	982-983
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU8 = 1	,
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU12C	2	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at school?	984-985
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU10 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13A	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) E-mail?	986-987
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13B	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) News, weather, or sports?	988-989
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU13C	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Search for information, such as government, business, health, or education?	990-991
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13D	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Checking schedules, buying tickets, or making reservations?	992-993
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13E	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Shopping?	994-995
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13F	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Taking courses?	996-997
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCU13G	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Chat rooms?	998-999
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13H	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) News groups?	1000-1001
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU13I	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) any other reason?	1002-1003
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU12A = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCU14	2	Who reported for this person?	1004-1005
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPERTYP = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Out of universe 01 = Self 02 = Parent 03 = Spouse 04 = Other relative 05 = Nonrelative	

School Enrollment Supplement Computer Use Items - Children

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCHCU1	2	Does directly use a computer at school?	1006-1007
	•	EDITED UNIVERSE: SCH35 = 1 or SCH614 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCHCU2	2	How frequently does use the computer at school?	1008-1009
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Every day 02 = Several days a week 03 = Once a week 04 = Less than once a week	
PESCHCU3	2	Does directly use a computer at home?	1010-1011
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCU1 = 1 and PEAGE=3-14	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCCU4A	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Word processing?	1012-1013
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCCU4F	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) School assignments?	1022-1023
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCCU4G	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Learning to use the computer?	1024-1025
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCCU4H	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Connect to the Internet or some other on-line service?	1026-1027
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCCU4I	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Connect to computer at school?	1028-1029
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCCU4J	2	At home, what does use the computer for? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) any other reason?	1030-1031
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCHCU5	2	During the last month, on average, how many days per week did use the computer at home?	1032-1033
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU3 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of universe 01 = 1 day 02 = 2 days 03 = 3 days 04 = 4 days 05 = 5 days 06 = 6 days 07 = 7 days 08 = Less than once a week 09 = Not used in last month	
PESCHCU6	2	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at home?	1034-1035
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU1 = 1	•
		VALID ENTRIES: -1 Not in Universe $01 = Yes$ $02 = No$	
PESCHCU7	2	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at school?	1036-1037
		EDITED UNIVERSE : PESCHCU1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESCCU8E	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) Chat rooms?	1046-1047
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU6 = 1	•
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCCU8F	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) News groups?	1048-1049
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU6 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	
PESCCU8G	2	What does use the INTERNET for at home? Does (he/she) use it (for/to) any other reason?	1050-1051
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHCU6 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Out of Universe 01 = Yes 02 = No	

ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR ADULT RECORDS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSSCHOL	2	Allocation flag for PESSCHOL	1052-1053
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXPUBLIC	2	Allocation flag for PEPUBLIC	1054-1055
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXGRADE	2	Allocation flag for PEGRADE	1056-1057
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXFULL	2	Allocation flag for PEFULL	1058-1059
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSTYPE	2	Allocation flag for PESTYPE	1060-1061
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXVOCA	2	Allocation flag for PEVOCA	1062-1063
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXLASTYR	2	Allocation flag for PELASTYR	1064-1065
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCU3	2	Allocation flag for PESCU3	. 1080-1081
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU4	2	Allocation flag for PESCU4	1082-1083
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSAWAY1	2	Allocation flag for PESAWAY1	1084-1085
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSAWAY2	2	Allocation flag for PESAWAY2	1086-1087
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU5	2	Allocation flag for PESCU5	1088-1089
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU6	2	Allocation flag for PESCU6	1090-1091
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU7	2	Allocation flag for PESCU7	1092-1093
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU8	2	Allocation flag for PESCU8	1094-1095
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU9	2	Allocation flag for PESCU9	1096-1097
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU10	2	Allocation flag for PESCU10	1098-1099
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	

NAME	<u>SIZE</u>	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCU11	2	Allocation flag for PESCU11	1100-1101
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU12A	2	Allocation flag for PESCU12A	1102-1103
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU12B	2	Allocation flag for PESCU12B	1104-1105
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU12C	2	Allocation flag for PESCU12C	1106-1107
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCU13	2	Allocation flag for PESCU13	1108-1109
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	

8-35

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCHCU2	2	Allocation flag for PESCHCU2	1124-1125
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCHCU3	2	Allocation flag for PESCHCU3	1126-1127
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCCU4	2	Allocation flag for PESCCU4	1128-1129
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCHCU5	2	Allocation flag for PESCHCU5	1130-1131
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCHCU6	2	Allocation flag for PESCHCU6	1132-1133
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCHCU7	2	Allocation flag for PESCHCU7	1134-1135
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	
PXSCCU8	2	Allocation flag for PESCCU8	1136-1137
		-1 = Not allocated 01 = Allocated	

ć

ATTACHMENT 9

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

October 1997 Current Population Survey School Enrollment Supplement

Basic items:

SSCHOL, PUBLIC, GRADE, FULL, STYPE, VOCA, LASTYR, YRATT,

YRDIP, GED, SCH35, SCH614, CHPUB, CHGRDE

Continuing NCES items: LASTGD, YRDEG, S56

New Items:

SCU1-SCU14, SCHCU1-SCCU8, NOTENR, CHRCH, CATH,

AMOUNT, AMTPER, CNOTEN, CHCHRC, CHCATH, CHAMNT, CHAMPR

>PRESUP<

This month I am asking some additional questions concerning school enrollment and computer use.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED [goto pre-SUPP]
ENTER <I> FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING [referto SUPP-I]

[blind] <R> Refused Supplement

===>_

For each person age < 15, Goto CHECK-E, Else (for person age ge 15), Goto SSCHOL

October 1997 Current Population Survey School Enrollment Supplement - Adult's Items

SSCHOL Is ... attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes elementary school, high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree) <H>> Definition of regular school <1> Yes (Go to PUBLIC) <2> No (If PEAGE = 15-17 Go to NOTENR, Otherwise skip to VOCA) Blind <D> or <R> ===>_ Is ... enrolled in public or private school? **PUBLIC** <1> **Public** <2> Private Blind <D> or <R> ---->_ **GRADE** What grade or year is ... attending? <1-12> Grades 1 through 12 - Elementary through High School (Skip to LASTYR) 1st year of college (freshman) <21> 2nd year of college (sophomore) <22> 3rd year of college (junior) <23> <24> 4th year of college (senior) <25> 1st year of graduate school 2nd year or higher of graduate school <26> <30> College, no year reported Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Go to VOCA) ===>_

9-2

(If entry in SCHFT, SKIP TO STYPE, OTHERWISE, ASK FULL)

<1> Full-time <2> Part-time
Blind <d> or <r></r></d>
 >_
s this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university?
2-year college (community or junior college) (Go to VOCA) 4-year college or university (Go to VOCA)
Blind <d> or <r> (Go to VOCA)</r></d>
Why is not attending school?
Home schooled Attending school for disabled or special school Attending other or alternative school Attending adult or GED classes
Ill or unable to attend Have not registered yet, just moved, do not have appropriate papers Dropped out of school Other? (Go to NOTa1)
Have not registered yet, just moved, do not have appropriate papers Dropped out of school
Have not registered yet, just moved, do not have appropriate papers Dropped out of school Other? (Go to NOTal)

٧	O	C	A

(NOT SHOWN ON SCREEN: For persons enrolled in college [GRADE = 21-30], include parenthetical phrase.)

Excluding (regular college courses and) on-the-job training, is ... taking any business, vocational, technical, secretarial, trade, or correspondence courses?

<1> Yes

<2> No

Blind <D> or <R>

---->

LASTYR

Was ... attending or enrolled in a regular school or college in October 1996, that is, October of last year?

<1> Yes (Ask LASTGD)

No (Skip to CHECK-A)

Blind <D> or <R> (Skip to CHECK-A)

---->_

LASTGD

What grade or year was ... attending last year?

<1-12> Grades 1 through 12 -

Elementary through High School

<21> 1st year of college (freshman)

<22> 2nd year of college (sophomore)

<23> 3rd year of college (junior)

<24> 4th year of college (senior)

<25> 1st year of graduate school

<26> 2nd year or higher of graduate school

<30> College, no year reported

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$

===>_

```
CHECK-A
                              (Skip to SCK1)
       GRADE = 1-12
       All others
               PEAGE = 15-29
                       College Graduate (PEEDUCA = 41-46) Skip to YRDEG
                       High school Graduate (PEEDUCA = 39-40) Skip to YRDIP
                       Not High school graduate (PEEDUCA <39) Ask YRATT
               PEAGE = 30+ (GO TO S51)
               In what calendar year did ... last attend regular school?
YRATT
                       1997
               <1>
                       1996 or before
               <2>
               <3>
                       Never attended
               Blind <D> or <R>
                       (In all cases, Skip to GED)
               ===>_
YRDEG
               In what calendar year did ... receive his/her most recent degree?
               <1>
                       1997
                       1996 or before
               <2>
               Blind <D> or <R>
                       ===>_
YRDIP
               In what calendar year did ... complete high school?
                <1>
                       1997
                <2>
                       1996 or before
                Blind \langle D \rangle or \langle R \rangle
                ===>
GED
                Did ... complete high school by means of an equivalency test, such as the GED?
                <1>
                        Yes
                <2>
                        No
                Blind \langle D \rangle or \langle R \rangle
                ===>_...
                If PUBLIC = <2 > and GRADE = <1 > - <12 > (Go to CHRCH)
SCK1
```

If else (Go to S51)

CHRCH	is the schoolattends church related or not church related?
	<1> Church related (ask CATH) <2> Not church related (skip to AMOUNT)
	Blind <d> or <r> (Go to AMOUNT)</r></d>
	===>_
CATH Is it a	Catholic school?
	<1> Yes, Catholic <2> No
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>
	===>_
AMOUNT	What is the amount being paid for's tuition and fees at school this year?
	\$
	Blind <d> or <r> (Go To \$51)</r></d>
AMTPER	Is this amount paid per month, per semester, or per year?
	<1> per month <2> per semester <3> per year <4> other <d> <r></r></d>
S51.	Who reported for this person?
	<1> Self <2> Parent <3> Spouse <4> Other relative <5> Nonrelative

(Go to \mathbf{SLDCHK})

October 1997 Current Population Survey School Enrollment Supplement - Children's Items

CHECK-E PEAGE: 0-2(Go to next child) 3-5 (Ask SCH35) (Skip to SCH614) 6-14 SCH35 Is ... attending or enrolled in nursery school, kindergarten or elementary school? <1> (Skip to CHPUB) Yes <2> No (Skip to CNOTEN) Skinger CHROSE B Blind <D> or <R> (Skip to S56) I BROOK OF STATE OF A VALUE OF A Is ... attending or enrolled in regular school? **SCH614** (Regular school includes nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.) (Ask CHPUB) <1> Yes <2> No (Go to CNOTEN) Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Go to S56) ===>_ **CNOTEN** Why is ... not attending school? Home schooled <1> Attending school for disabled or special school <2> Attending other or alternative school <3> Too young <4> <5> Ill or unable to attend Have not registered yet, just moved, do not have appropriate papers <6> Dropped out of school <7> <8> Other? (Go to CNOTa1) Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Go to S56) (Go to S56) ===>_

CNOTal	ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR "OTHER" RESPONSE IN PREVIOUS QUESTION
	(Go to S56)
CHPUB	Is enrolled in public or private school?
	<1> Public <2> Private
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>
	===>
CHGRDE	What grade or year is attending? (If nursery school or kindergarten, ask if full-day or part-day)
	*** IF NURSERY OR KINDERGARTEN, ASK IF FULL-DAY OR PART-DAY. ***
	<a><a> Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) full-day<a><a><a>Nursery (pre-school, prekindergarten) part-day<a><a><a>C> Kindergarten full-day<a><a>E> Kindergarten part-day<a><a><a><a><a><a><a><a><a><a><a><a><a< td=""></a<>
	<1-8> Grades 1 through 8 - Elementary
	<9-12> Grades 9 through 12 - High School
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>
	===>_
S56.	Was attending or enrolled in a regular school in October 1996, that is, October of last year?
	<1> Yes <2> No (Go to CHECK-C)
	Blind <d> or <r> (Go to CHECK-C)</r></d>
	===>_

```
S57.
                What grade was ... attending last year?
                <A>
                        Nursery school (pre-school, prekindergarten)
                <B>
                        Kindergarten
                <1-8> Grades 1 through 8 - Elementary
                <9-12> Grades 9 through 12 - High school
                Blind <D> or <R>
CHECK-C: If CHPUB = <2> (Go to CHCHRC)
                If else (Go to SLDCHK)
CHCHRC
                Is the school...attends church related or not church related?
                <1>
                        Church related (ask CHCATH)
                <2>
                        Not church related
                                                (skip to CHAMNT)
                Blind \langle D \rangle or \langle R \rangle
                                        (Skip to CHAMNT)
CHCATH
                Is it a Catholic school?
                        Yes, Catholic
                <1>
                <2>
                        No
                Blind \langle D \rangle or \langle R \rangle
                ===>_
CHAMNT
                What is the amount being paid for ...'s tuition and fees at school this year?
                $____ (Ask CHAMPR)
                Blind \langle D \rangle or \langle R \rangle
                                        (Go to SLDCHK)
CHAMPR
                Is this amount paid per month, per semester, or per year?
                 <1>
                        per month
                 <2>
                        per semester
                 <3>
                        per year
                 <4>
                        other
                 <D>
                 <R>
                 ===>_-
```

SLDCHK

```
Person 1 (Go to SLD)

Person 2,3,...

If SCU1 = 1 or

If SSCHOL = 1 or

If SCH35 = 1 or

If SCH614 = 1 or

if PUMLR = 1, then (Go to SLD)

Else (Go to next person)
```

SLD 1997 COMPUTER USE QUESTIONS

The next set of questions has to do with ...'s direct or hands on use of computers. These computers may be personal or home computers, laptops, mini computers, or mainframe computers. These questions do not refer to hand-held calculators or games, electronic video games, notepads, WebTV, or systems which do not use a typewriter-like keyboard.

ENTER <P> TO PROCEED

ENTER <I> FOR IMPORTANCE OF RESPONDING [referto COMP-I]

COMP-I

The information you provide is very important. These questions will provide valuable information about computer use at home, school, and work. This information is used to do research into expanding computer ownership and use, some of which did not even exist 4 years ago when we last asked questions about computer use.

[Programming instructions: Ask items 1 to 4 once of respondent. For sample persons 2, 3, etc., go to SCK3.]

SCU1. Is there a computer in this household?

```
<1> Yes (Ask SCU 2)
<2> No (Skip to SCK3)
Blind <D> or <R> (Skip to SCK3)
===>
```

SCU2.	How many computers are there in this household?
-------	---

<1> 1

<2> 2

<3> 3 or more

Blind <D> or <R>

---->

Fill item: If SCU2 = <1> then leave blank If else, then enter "newest"

SCU3. In what year was the [/newest] computer purchased?

<1> 1997

<5> 1993

<2> 1996

<6> 1992

<3> 1995

<7> Before 1992

<4> 1994

Blind <D> or <R>

===>_

Fill item: If SCU2 = <1> then leave blank If else, then enter "newest"

SCU4. Which of the following items does the [/newest] computer have?

READ CATEGORIES. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER <N> FOR NO MORE.

<1> Floppy disk drive

<7> Modem

<2> Hard disk drive

<8> Fax capability

<3> CD-ROM drive

<9> Joystick control

<4> Color Monitor

<10> Scanner

<5> Mouse control

<11> Zip Drive or Tape Storage

<6> Printer

Device

<12> Internet connection

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$

===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_

===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_

IDENTIFY COLLEGE STUDENTS LIVING AWAY -- addition

SCK3

If Age <25 years and grade (GRADE)= 21-30, then ask SAWAY1 otherwise skip to SCK4.

SAWAY1 Is ... living here or away at school?

<1> Here (skip to SCK4)

<2> Away at school

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Skip to SCK4)

===>_

SAWAY2 Does ... have a computer at his/her residence at school?

<1> Yes (Go to SCU5)

<2> No (Go to SCK5)

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Go to SCK5)

===>

===>_

SCK4

Computer in household:

Item SCU1 = <1> (Ask SCU5) = <2> (Skip to SCK5)

SCU5. Does ... directly use a computer at home?

<1> Yes (Ask SCU6)

<2> No (Skip to SCK5)

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Skip to SCK5)

SCU6. At home, what does ... use the computer for?

READ CATEGORIES. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER <N> FOR NO MORE.

	<1>	Word processing		<11>	Work at home		
	<2>	Bookkeeping/finan		<12>	School assignments		
		household records		<13>	Learning to use the		
	<3>	E-mail and commu			computer		
	<4>	Desktop publishing	2 /	<14>	Other (Go to SCU6a1)		
		Newsletters					
	<5>	Games					
	<6>	Graphics and desig	yn .				
	<7>	Databases					
	<8>						
	<9>	Connect to Internet	t or on-				
	<10>		er at work				
	102	or at school	ici at work				
		or at school					
	Blind	<d> or <r></r></d>					
	===>_	_ ===>_ ===>_	===> ===	=> :	 >		
	===>_	_ ===>_	>	=> :	===>		
		(C . CCTTE)					
		(Go to SCU7)					
00116-1	PAITE	D WEDDATIM DEC	DONET FOR	"OTH	ED# DECDONCE IN DDEVILO	T 16	
SCU6a1		ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR "OTHER" RESPONSE IN PREVIOUS QUESTION.					
	QUES	TION.					
	>						
	/_				THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT O		
		(Go to SCU7)			•		
		(30105007)					
SCU7.	Durin	g the last month, or	n average, ho	w mar	v davs per week		
		use the computer a	=				
	<1>	l day		<8>	Less than once a week		
	<2>	•		<9>	Not used in last month		
	<3>	3 days					
	<4>	4 days					
	<5>		lind <d> or <</d>	R>			
	<6>	6 days					
	<7>	7 days					
		-					
	===>	_					

SCK5	IF MLR=1 OR 2 PROCEED IF MLR not equal to 1 or 2, SKIP TO SCK6						
SCU8.	Does directly use a computer at work?						
	<1> Yes <2> No (Skip to SCK6)						
	Blind <d> or <r> (Skip to SCK6)</r></d>						
	===>_						
SCU9. At work, what does use the computer for?							
READ CATEGORIES. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER <n> FOR NO MORE.</n>							
	<1> Wordprocessing <9> Desktop publishing/ <2> Calendar/scheduling Newsletters						
	<3> E-mail and Communications <10> Graphics and design						
	<4> Bookkeeping <11> Analysis						
	<5> Customer records and accounts <12> Programming						
	<6> Inventory control <13> Spread sheets						
	<7> Invoicing <14> Databases						
	<8> Sales and marketing <15> Other (Go to SCU9a1)						
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>						
	===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_						
	===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_ ===>_						
	(Go to SCK6)						
SCU9a	ENTER VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR "OTHER" RESPONSE IN PREVIOUS QUESTION.						
	==>						
	(Go to SCK6)						

SCK6

If SSCHOL = 1 (Ask SCU10) All others (Skip to SCK7a)

SCU10. Does ... directly use a computer at school?

- <1> Yes (Ask SCU11)
- <2> No (Skip to SCK7a)

Blind <D> or <R> (Skip to SCK7a)

===>_

SCU11. How frequently does ... use the computer at school?

- <1> Every day
- Several days a week
- <3> Once a week
- <4> Less than once a week

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$

--->_

SCK7a

If
$$SCU5 = <1>$$
 (Go to $SCU12a$)

Else

(Go to SCK7b)

SCU12a Does ... use the INTERNET(or another on-line service) at home?

<1> Yes

<2> No

Blind <D> or <R>

===>

(All entries go to SCK7b)

SCK7b

If
$$SCU8 = <1>$$
 (Go to $SCU12b$)

Else

(Go to SCK7c)

SCU12b	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at work?				
	<1> Yes <2> No				
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>				
	==>				
	All entries go to SCK7c				
SCK7e If SCU	J10 = <1> (Go to SCU12c) Else (Go to SCK8)				
SCU12c	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at school?				
	<1> Yes <2> No				
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>				
	=> <u> </u>				
	All entries go to SCK8				
SCK8 If SCU Else	J12a = <1> (Ask SCU13) (Skip to SCU14)				
SCU13.	What does use the Internet for at home?				
READ	CATEGORIES. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER <n> FOR NO MORE.</n>				
	<1> E-mail <2> News, Weather, Sports <3> Search for information such as government, business, health, education <4> Checking schedules, buying tickets, or making reservations <5> Shopping <6> Taking courses <7> Chat rooms <8> Newsgroups <9> Other				
	Blind <d> or <r></r></d>				
	===> ===> ===> ===> ===>				

SCU14. Who reported for this person? <1> Self <2> **Parent** <3> Spouse <4> Other relative <5> Nonrelative ****CHILDREN 3 TO 14 YEARS***** SCK9 If SCH35 = 1 OR SCH614 = 1 (Go to SCHCU1) Else (Go to SCK10) SCHCU1. Does ... directly use a computer at school? <1> Yes (Ask SCHCU2) <2> No (Skip to SCK10) Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$ (Skip to SCK10) ===>_ How frequently does ... use the computer at school? SCHCU2. <1> Every day Several days a week <2> Once a week <3>

Less than once a week

<4>

===>_

Blind $\langle D \rangle$ or $\langle R \rangle$

SCK11a

SCHCU6

Does ... use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at home?

===>___

All entries go to SCK11b

SCK11b

Else

(Go to SCK12)

SCHCU7 Does ... use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at school?

<2> No

Blind <D> or <R>

All entries go to SCK12

SCK12

If SCHCU6 = <1 > (ask SCCU8)All others (End Supplement)

SCCU8 What does ... use the INTERNET for at home?

READ CATEGORIES. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY. ENTER <N> FOR NO MORE.

- <1> E-mail
- <2> News, Weather, Sports
- <3> Search for information such as government, business, health, education
- <4> Taking courses
- <5> Chat rooms
- <6> Newsgroups
- <7> Other

Blind <D> or <R>

==> ==> ==> ==> ==>

END

Code	Industry
243-249	not used
250-262	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products
250	Glass and glass products (321-323)
251	Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)
252	Structural clay products (325)
253-260	not used
261	Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
262	
263-269	not used Metal industries
270-301	
270	Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)
271	Iron and steel foundries (332)
272	Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)
273-279	not used
280	Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339)
281	Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)
282	Fabricated structural metal products (344)
283-289	not used
290	Screw machine products (345)
291	Metal forgings and stampings (346)
292	Ordnance (348)
293-299	not used
300	Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)
301	Not specified metal industries
302-309	not used
310-332	Machinery and computing equipment
310	Engines and turbines (351)
311	Farm machinery and equipment (352)
312	Construction and material handling machines (353)
313-319	not used
320	Metalworking machinery (354)
321	Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)
322	Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)
323-330	not used
331	Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
332	Not specified machinery
333-339	not used
340-350	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
340	Household appliances (363)
341	Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)
342	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)
343-349	not used
350	Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
351-370	Transportation equipment
351	Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
352	Aircraft and parts (372)
353-359	not used
360	Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
361	Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)
362	Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)
363-369	not used
370	Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)
371-381	Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
371	Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)
372	Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)
373-379	not used

Code	Industry
380 381 382-389	Photographic equipment and supplies (386) Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387) not used
390 391	Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394) Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)
392 393-399	Not specified manufacturing industries not used
400-472 400-432 400	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES TRANSPORTATION Railroads (40)
400 401 402	Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412) Taxicab service (412)
403-409	not used
410	Trucking service (421, 423)
411 412	Warehousing and storage (422) U.S. Postal Service (43)
413-419	not used
420	Water transportation (44)
421	Air transportation (45)
422 423-431	Pipe lines, except natural gas (46) not used
432	Services incidental to transportation (47)
433-439	not used
440-442	COMMUNICATIONS
440 441	Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484) Telephone communications (481)
442	Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)
443-449	not used
450-472	UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
450 451	Electric light and power (491)
451 452	Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496) Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)
453-469	not used
470	Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)
471	Sanitary services (495)
472 473-499	Not specified utilities not used
500-571	WHOLESALE TRADE
500-532	Durable Goods
500 501	Motor vehicles and equipment (501) Furniture and home furnishings (502)
502	Lumber and construction materials (503)
503-509	not used
510	Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)
511 512	Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505) Electrical goods (506)
513-520	not used
521	Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)
522-529	not used
530 531	Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508) Scrap and waste materials (5093)
532	Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)
533-539	not used

Code	Industry
540-571	Nondurable Goods
540	Paper and paper products (511)
541	Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)
542	Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)
543-549	not used
550	Groceries and related products (514)
551	Farm-product raw materials (515)
552	Petroleum products (517)
553-559	not used
560	Alcoholic beverages (518)
561	Farm supplies (5191)
562	Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)
563-570	not used
571	Not specified wholesale trade
572-579	not used
580-691	RETAIL TRADE
580	Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)
581	Hardware stores (525)
582	Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)
583-589	not used
590	Mobile home dealers (527)
591	Department stores (531)
592	Variety stores (533)
593-599	not used
600 601	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539) Grocery stores (541)
602	Dairy products stores (545)
603-609	not used
610	Retail bakeries (546)
611	Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)
612	Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)
613-619	not used
620	Auto and home supply stores (553)
621	Gasoline service stations (554)
622	Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)
623	Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566)
624-629	not used
630	Shoe stores (566)
631	Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)
632	Household appliance stores (572)
633	Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)
634-639	not used
640 641	Music stores (5735, 5736) Eating and drinking places (58)
642	Drug stores (591)
643-649	not used
650	Liquor stores (592)
651	Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)
652	Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)
653-659	not used
660	Jewelry stores (5944)
661	Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)
662	Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)
663	Catalog and mail order houses (5961)
664-669	not used
670	Vending machine operators (5962)

Code	Industry
671	Direct selling establishments (5963)
672	Fuel dealers (598)
673-680	not used
681	Retail florists (5992)
682	Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)
683-690	not used
691	Not specified retail trade
692-699	not used
072-077	not used
700-712	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
700	Banking (60 except 603 and 606)
701	Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)
702	Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)
703-709	not used
710	Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)
711	Insurance (63, 64)
712	Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)
713-720	not used
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
721-760	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
721	Advertising (731)
722	Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)
723-730	not used
731	Personnel supply services (736)
732	Computer and data processing services (737)
733-739	not used
740	Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)
741	Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)
742 743-749	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751)
743-749 750	not used
750 751	Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542) Automotive repair and related services (753, 7549)
751 752	Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)
753-759	not used
760	Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)
, 00	
761-791	PERSONAL SERVICES
77.1	
761	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)
762-791	PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
762	Hotels and motels (701)
763-769	not used
770	Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)
771	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)
772	Beauty shops (723)
773-779	not used
780	Barber shops (724)
781	Funeral service and crematories (726)
782	Shoe repair shops (725)
783-789	not used
790	Dressmaking shops (part 7219)
791	Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)
792-799	not used

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	Code	Industry
## Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792) Video tape remia (784) Bowling centers (793) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) not used MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (803) not used Offices and clinics of dentists (802) Offices and clinics of optometrists (8041) Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) not used Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) not used Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 331	800-810	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
801 Video tape rental (784) 802 Bowling centers (793) 803-809 not used 810 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) 812 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) 812-893 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES 812-803 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS 820 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 821 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 822 not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832 B40 840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 R33 839 not used 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 850 Colleges and universities (822)		Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)
802 Bowling centers (793) 803-809 not used 810 Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799) 811 mot used 812-893 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES 812-830 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS 812 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 813-819 not used 820 Offices and clinics of dentists (802) 821 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 823-829 not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 833-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 840 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 874-879 not used 875 Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 876 Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 877 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 878 not used 879 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 880 Religious organizations and related services (873) 879 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879) 870 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879)	801	
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)	802	
811 not used 812-893 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES 812-830 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS 812 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 813-819 not used 820 Offices and clinics of chitropractors (8041) 821 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 822 and offices and clinics of potometrists (8042) not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832-839 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 861-871	803-809	not used
812-893 PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES 812-830 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS 812 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 813-819 not used 820 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of potentrists (8042) 823-829 not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 833-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 992 Management and public relations services (879)		Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)
812-830 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS 812 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 813-819 not used 820 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 823-829 not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 833-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 873 Research, development, and testing services (873) 874-879 Not used 875 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879) 876 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879)	811	not used
812-830 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS 812 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 813-819 not used 820 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 823-829 not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 833-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 873 Research, development, and testing services (873) 874-879 Not used 875 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879) 876 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879)	812-893	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES
812 Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803) 813-819 not used 820 Offices and clinics of dentists (802) 821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 823-829 not used 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 831-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 Not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
920 Offices and clinics of dentists (802) 921 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 922 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 933 Offices and clinics of potometrists (8042) 930 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 931 HOSPITALS (806) 932-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 932 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 933-839 not used 940 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 941 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 942 Legal services (81) 942-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 943-849 not used 950 Colleges and universities (822) 943-849 not used 950 Colleges and universities (822) 951 Vocational schools (824) 952 Libraries (823) 953-859 not used 960 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 961-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 961 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 962 Child day care services (part 835) 963 Family child care homes (part 835) 964-869 not used 970 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 971 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 972-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 973 Labor unions (863) 974-879 not used 980 Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 981 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 982 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 983 Miscellaneous professional and related services (873) 984 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
821 Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041) 822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 830 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 831-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Pamily child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 Not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (899)	813-819	not used
822 Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042) 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 833-839 not used 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (879) Management and public relations services (879)		
823-829 830 Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049) 831 HOSPITALS (806) 832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) Vocational schools (824) ES2 Libraries (823) not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 361 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) Child day care services (part 835) Family child care homes (part 835) not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (879) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
HOSPITALS (806) MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) MIDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) MIDICAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) MEDICATIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) MEDICATIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) MEDICATIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) MEDICAL SERVICES EIEmentary and secondary schools (821) not used Colleges and universities (822) Vocational schools (824) Libraries (823) not used Educational services, n.e.c. (829) MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES EIEmentary and secondary schools (821) not used Educational services, n.e.c. (829) MEDICAL SERVICES Colleges and universities (822) MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES EIEmentary and secondary schools (821) not used Educational services, n.e.c. (829) MEDICAL SERVICES Colleges and universities (822) MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES (833) SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES (Also includes code 833) Colleges and vocational rehabilitation services (833) Colleges and vocational rehabilitation services (833) Educational services, n.e.c. (829) MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES (833) SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES (833) SOCIAL SERVICES MEDICAL SERVICES (833) SOCIAL SERVICES Active the view of the view		
HOSPITALS (806) MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) MISSERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (811) Legal services (812) Legal services (813) not used EDUCATIONAL SERVICES Elementary and secondary schools (821) not used Colleges and universities (822) Social Services (823) Social Services, n.e.c. (829) Social Services, n.e.c. (829) Social Services (part 835) Family child care homes (part 835) not used Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) Social Services, n.e.c. (832, 839) OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (899)		
832-840 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued) 832 Nursing and personal care facilities (805) 840 Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 863-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 893 Menagement and public relations services (873) 894 Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	030	Offices and effices of ficator practitioners, fi.e.e. (6043, 6043)
Nursing and personal care facilities (805) not used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 893 Menagement and public relations services (873) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	831	HOSPITALS (806)
Nursing and personal care facilities (805) anot used Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) anot used Colleges and universities (822) Vocational schools (824) Libraries (823) anot used Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) child day care services (part 835) anot used Child day care services (part 835) anot used Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) anot used Road Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (879) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	832-840	MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)
Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809) 841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (889)	832	
841 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893) 842 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	840	Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)
841 Legal services (81) 842-860 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES 842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	841	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)
842 Elementary and secondary schools (821) 843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	841	Legal services (81)
843-849 not used 850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	842-860	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
850 Colleges and universities (822) 851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
851 Vocational schools (824) 852 Libraries (823) 853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Libraries (823) not used Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
853-859 not used 860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
860 Educational services, n.e.c. (829) 861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		· · · ·
861-871 SOCIAL SERVICES 861 Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833) 862 Child day care services (part 835) 863 Family child care homes (part 835) 864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
861Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)862Child day care services (part 835)863Family child care homes (part 835)864-869not used870Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)871Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)872-893OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)872Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)873Labor unions (863)874-879not used880Religious organizations (866)881Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)882Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)883-889not used890Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)891Research, development, and testing services (873)892Management and public relations services (894)893Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Child day care services (part 835) Family child care homes (part 835) not used Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) R72-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Regineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) R83-889 not used R90 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Family child care homes (part 835) not used Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Research, development, and bookkeeping services (871) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
864-869 not used 870 Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) 871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Residential care facilities, without nursing (836) Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Religious organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Regineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Research, development, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
871 Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839) 872-893 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840) 872 Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) 873 Labor unions (863) 874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	871	
Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84) Labor unions (863) not used Religious organizations (866) Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	872-893	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)
874-879 not used 880 Religious organizations (866) 881 Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) 882 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Religious organizations (866) Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)	873	
Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869) Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) not used Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) Research, development, and testing services (873) Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871) 883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
883-889 not used 890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
890 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872) 891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
891 Research, development, and testing services (873) 892 Management and public relations services (874) 893 Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Management and public relations services (874) Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)		
*		

Code	Industry
900-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
900	Executive and legislative offices (911-913)
901	General government, n.e.c. (919)
902-909	not used
910	Justice, public order, and safety (92)
911-920	not used
921	Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)
922	Administration of human resources programs (94)
923-929	not used
930	Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)
931	Administration of economic programs (96)
932	National security and international affairs (97)
933-990	not used
991	Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces

.

Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months except March. In March, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Agriculture Service	01	012-030
Other Agriculture	02	010-011
Mining	03	040-050
Construction	04	060
Manufacturing (Durable Goods)		
Lumber and wood products, except furniture	05	230-241
Furniture and fixtures	06	242
Stone clay, glass, and concrete product	07	250-262
Primary metals	08	270-280
Fabricated metal	09	281-300
Not specified metal industries	10	301
Machinery, except electrical	11	310-332
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	12	340-350
Motor vehicles and equipment	13	351
Aircraft and parts	14	352
Other transportation equipment	15	360-370
Professional and photographic equipment,		
and watches	16	371-382
Toys, amusements, and sporting goods	17	390
Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing		
industries	18	391-392
Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)		
Food and kindred products	19	100-122
Tobacco manufactures	20	130
Textile mill products	21	132-150
Apparel and other finished textile products	22	151-152
Paper and allied products	23	160-162
Printing, publishing and allied industries	24	171-172
Chemicals and allied products	25	180-192
Petroleum and coal products	26	200-201
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	210-212
Leather and leather products	28	220-222
Transportation	29	400-432
Communications	30	440-442
Utilities and Sanitary Services	31	450-472
Wholesale Trade	32	500-571
Retail Trade	33	580-691
Banking and Other Finance	34	700-710
Insurance and Real Estate	35	711-712
Private Household Services	36	761
Business Services	37	721-750

Detailed Industry	Recode	Industry Code
Repair Services	38	751-760
Personal Services, Except Private Household	39	762-791
Entertainment and Recreation Services	40	800-810
Hospitals	41	831
Health Services, Except Hospitals	42	812-830
, ,		832-840
Educational Services	43	842-860
Social Services	44	861-871
Other Professional Services	45	841,872-893
Forestry and Fisheries	46	031,032
Justice, Public Order and Safety	47	910
Administration of Human Resource Programs	48	922
National Security and Internal Affairs	49	932
Other Public Administration	50	900,901,921,930,931
Armed Forces last job, currently employed	51	991

Code	Occupation
043	Architects (161)
044-059	Engineers
044	Aerospace (1622)
045	Metallurgical and materials (1623)
046	Mining (1624)
047	Petroleum (1625)
048	Chemical (1626)
049	Nuclear (1627)
050-052	not used
053	Civil (1628)
054	Agricultural (1632)
055	Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)
056	Industrial (1634)
057	Mechanical (1635)
058	Marine and naval architects (1637)
059	Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)
060-062	not used
063	Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)
064-068	Mathematical and Computer Scientists
064	Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)
065	Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172)
066	Actuaries (1732)
067	Statisticians (1733)
068	Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)
069-083	Natural Scientists
069	Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)
070-072	not used
073	Chemists, except biochemists (1845)
074	Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)
075	Geologists and geodesists (1847)
076	Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)
077	Agricultural and food scientists (1853)
078	Biological and life scientists (1854)
079	Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)
080-082	not used
083	Medical scientists (1855)
084-089	Health Diagnosing Occupations
084 085	Physicians (261)
086	Dentists (262)
087	Veterinarians (27) Optometrists (281)
088	Podiatrists (283)
089	Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)
090-094	not used
095-106	Health Assessment and Treating Occupations
095	Registered nurses (29)
096	Pharmacists (301)
097	Dietitians (302)
098-105	Therapists
098	Respiratory therapists (3031)
099	Occupational therapists (3032)
100-102	not used
103	Physical therapists (3033)
104	Speech therapists (3034)
105	Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)
106	Physicians' assistants (304)
107-112	not used

Code	Occupation
113-154	Teachers, Postsecondary
113	Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212)
114	Biological science teachers (2213)
115	Chemistry teachers (2214)
116	Physics teachers (2215)
117	Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)
118	Psychology teachers (2217)
119	Economics teachers (2218)
120-122	not used
123	History teachers (2222)
124	Political science teachers (2223)
125	Sociology teachers (2224)
126	Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)
127	Engineering teachers (2226)
128	Mathematical science teachers (2227)
129	Computer science teachers (2228)
130-132	not used
133	Medical science teachers (2231)
134	Health specialties teachers (2232)
135	Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)
136	Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)
137	Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)
138	Physical education teachers (2236)
139	Education teachers (2237)
140-142	not used
143	English teachers (2238)
144	Foreign language teachers (2242)
145	Law teachers (2243)
146	Social work teachers (2244)
147	Theology teachers (2245)
148	Trade and industrial teachers (2246)
149	Home economics teachers (2247)
150-152	not used
153	Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)
154	Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified
155-159	Teachers, Except Postsecondary
155	Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)
156	Teachers, elementary school (232)
157	Teachers, secondary school (233)
158	Teachers, special education (235)
159	Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)
160-162	not used
163	Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)
164-165	Librarians, Archivists, and Curators
164	Librarians (251)
165	Archivists and curators (252)
166-173	Social Scientists and Urban Planners
166	Economists (1912)
167	Psychologists (1915)
168	Sociologists (1916)
169	Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)
170-172	not used
173	Urban planners (192)

Code	Occupation
174-177	Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers
174	Social workers (2032)
175	Recreation workers (2033)
176	Clergy (2042)
177	Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)
178	Lawyers and Judges (211-212)
179-182	not used
183-199 183	Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes Authors (321)
184	Technical writers (398)
185	Designers (322)
186	Musicians and composers (323)
187	Actors and directors (324)
188	Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325)
189	Photographers (326)
190-192	not used
193	Dancers (327)
194	Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)
195 196	Editors and reporters (331) not used
197	Public relations specialists (332)
198	Announcers (333)
199	Athletes (34)
200-202	not used .
203-389	TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-235	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
203-208	Health Technologists and Technicians
203	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)
204	Dental hygienists (363)
205	Health record technologists and technicians (364)
206	Radiologic technicians (365)
207	Licensed practical nurses (366)
208	Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)
209-212	not used
213-235 213-218	Technologists and Technicians, Except Health Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians
213-216	Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)
214	Industrial engineering technicians (3712)
215	Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)
216	Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)
217	Drafting occupations (372)
218	Surveying and mapping technicians (373)
219-222	not used
223-225	Science Technicians
223	Biological technicians (382)
224 225	Chemical technicians (3831) Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)
226-235	Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science
226-233	Airplane pilots and navigators (825)
227	Air traffic controllers (392)
228	Broadcast equipment operators (393)
229	Computer programmers (3971, 3972)
230-232	not used
233	Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)

Legal assistants (396) Technicians, n.e.c. (399) not used SALES OCCUPATIONS Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40) not used Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services Insurance sales occupations (4122) Real estate sales occupations (4123) Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
236-242 not used 243-285 SALES OCCUPATIONS 243 Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40) 244-252 not used 253-257 Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122) 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123) 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
243-285 SALES OCCUPATIONS 243 Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40) 244-252 not used 253-257 Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122) 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123) 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40) not used Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services Insurance sales occupations (4122) Real estate sales occupations (4123) Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
244-252 not used 253-257 Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122) 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123) 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
253-257 Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services 253 Insurance sales occupations (4122) 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123) 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
253 Insurance sales occupations (4122) 254 Real estate sales occupations (4123) 255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
255 Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124) 256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
256 Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)
257 Sales occupations, other business services (4152)
258-259 Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail
258 Sales engineers (421) 259 Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)
260-262 not used
263-278 Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services
263 Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344) 264 Sales workers, apparel (4346)
265 Sales workers, shoes (4351)
Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)
267 Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352) 268 Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)
269 Sales workers, parts (4367)
270-273 not used
274 Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369) 275 Sales counter clerks (4363)
276 Cashiers (4364)
277 Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)
278 News vendors (4365) 279-282 not used
283-285 Sales Related Occupations
Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)
284 Auctioneers (447) 285 Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)
286-302 not used
303-389 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL 303-307 Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations
303 Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4516, 4519, 4529)
304 Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)
305 Supervisors, financial records processing (4521) 306 Chief communications operators (4523)
307 Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528)
308-309 Computer Equipment Operators
308 Computer operators (4612) 309 Peripheral equipment operators (4613)
310-312 not used
313-315 Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists
313 Secretaries (4622) 314 Stenographers (4623)
315 Typists (4624)
316-323 Information Clerks
316 Interviewers (4642) 317 Hotel clerks (4643)
318 Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644)

Code	Occupation
319	Receptionists (4645)
320-322	not used
323	Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)
324	not used
325-336	Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial
325	Classified-ad clerks (4662)
326	Correspondence clerks (4663)
327	Order clerks (4664)
328	Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)
329	Library clerks (4694)
330-334	not used
335	File clerks (4696)
336	Records clerks (4699)
337-344 337	Financial Records Processing Occupations Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)
338	Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)
339	Billing clerks (4715)
340-342	not used
343	Cost and rate clerks (4716)
344	Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)
345-347	Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators
345	Duplicating machine operators (4722)
346	Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)
347	Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)
348-353	Communications Equipment Operators
348	Telephone operators (4732)
350-352	not used
353	Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)
354-357	Mail and Message Distributing Occupations
354	Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)
355	Mail carriers, postal service (4743)
356	Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)
357	Messengers (4745)
358	not used
359-374	Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks
359	Dispatchers (4751)
360-362 363	not used Production coordinators (4752)
364	Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)
365	Stock and inventory clerks (4754)
366	Meter readers (4755)
367	not used
368	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)
369-372	not used
373	Expediters (4758)
374	Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759)
375-378	Adjusters and Investigators
375	Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)
376	Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)
377	Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)
378	Bill and account collectors (4786)
379-389	Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations
379	General office clerks (463)
380-382	not used
383	Bank tellers (4791)
384	Proofreaders (4792)
385	Data-entry keyers (4793)

Code	Occupation
386	Statistical clerks (4794)
387	Teachers' aides (4795)
388	not used
389	Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)
390-402	not used
403-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
403	Launderers and ironers (503)
404	Cooks, private household (504)
405	Housekeepers and butlers (505)
406	Child care workers, private household (506)
407	Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)
408-412	not used
413-427	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
413-415	Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations
413	Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111)
414	Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)
415	Supervisors, guards (5113)
416-417 416	Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)
417	Fire hispection and life prevention occupations (3122) Firefighting occupations (5123)
418-424	Police and Detectives
418	Police and detectives, public service (5132)
419-422	not used
423	Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)
424	Correctional institution officers (5133)
425-432	Guards
425	Crossing guards (5142)
426	Guards and police, except public service (5144)
427	Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)
428-432	not used
433-469	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD
433-444	Food Preparation and Service Occupations
433	Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)
434	Bartenders (5212)
435	Waiters and waitresses (5213)
436 437	Cooks (5214, 5215) not used
438	Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)
439	Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)
440-442	not used
443	Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)
444	Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)
445-447	Health Service Occupations
445	Dental assistants (5232)
446	Health aides, except nursing (5233)
447 448-455	Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236) Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household
448-455 448	Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)
440 449	Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)
450-452	not used
453	Janitors and cleaners (5244)
454	Elevator operators (5245)
455	Pest control occupations (5246)
	,, <u> </u>

Code	Occupation
456-469	Personal Service Occupations
456	Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)
457	Barbers (5252)
458	Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)
459	Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)
460	not used
461	Guides (5255)
462 463	Ushers (5256)
463 464	Public transportation attendants (5257)
465	Baggage porters and bellhops (5262) Welfare service aides (5263)
466	Family child care providers (part 5264)
467	Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)
468	Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)
469	Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)
470-472	not used
473-499	FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
473-476	Farm Operators and Managers
473	Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)
474	Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)
475	Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)
476	Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)
477-489	Other Agricultural and Related Occupations
477- 4 84 477	Farm Occupations, Except Managerial
478	Supervisors, farm workers (5611) not used
479	Farm workers (5612-5617)
480-482	not used
483	Marine life cultivation workers (5618)
484	Nursery workers (5619)
485-489	Related Agricultural Occupations
485	Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)
486	Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)
487	Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)
488	Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)
489	Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)
490-493 494-496	not used
494-490 494	Forestry and Logging Occupations Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)
495	Forestry workers, except logging (572)
496	Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)
497-499	Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers
497	Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)
498	Fishers (583)
499	Hunters and trappers (584)
500-502	not used
503-699	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
503-552	Mechanics and Repairers
503	Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)
504	not used
505-549	Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors
505-517	Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers
505 506	Automobile mechanics (part 6111)
506 507	Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)
J01	Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)

Code	Occupation
508	Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)
509	Small engine repairers (6114)
510-513	not used
514	Automobile body and related repairers (6115)
515	Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)
516	Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)
517	Farm equipment mechanics (6118)
518	Industrial machinery repairers (613)
519	Machinery maintenance occupations (614)
520-522	not used
523-533	Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers
523	Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155)
524	not used
525	Data processing equipment repairers (6154)
526	Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)
527	Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)
528	not used
529	Telephone installers and repairers (6158)
530-532	not used
533	Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)
534	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)
535-549	Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers
535	Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)
536	Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)
537	not used
538	Office machine repairers (6174)
539	Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)
540-542	not used
543	Elevator installers and repairers (6176)
544	Millwrights (6178)
545-546	not used
547	Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)
548	not used
549	Not specified mechanics and repairers
550-552	not used
553-599	Construction Trades
553-558	Supervisors, Construction Occupations
553	Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)
554	Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)
555	Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)
556	Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)
557	Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)
558	Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)
559-562	not used
563-599	Construction Trades, Except Supervisors
563	Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)
564	Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)
565	Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462)
566	Carpet installers (part 6462)
567	Carpenters (part 6422)
568	not used "
569	Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)
570-572	not used
573	Drywall installers (6424)
574	not used
575	Electricians (part 6432)
576	Electrician apprentices (part 6432)

Code	Occupation
577	Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)
578	not used
579	Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)
582	not used
583	Paperhangers (6443)
584	Plasterers (6444)
585	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)
586	not used
587	Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)
588	Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)
589	Glaziers (6464)
590-592	not used
593	Insulation workers (6465)
594	Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)
595	Roofers (6468)
596	Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)
597	Structural metal workers (6473)
598	Drillers, earth (6474)
599	Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)
600-612	not used
613-617	Extractive Occupations
613	Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)
614 615	Drillers, oil well (652)
616	Explosives workers (653)
617	Mining machine operators (654)
618-627	Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656) not used
628-699	Precision Production Occupations
628	Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)
629-633	not used
634-655	Precision Metal Working Occupations
634	Tool and die makers (part 6811)
635	Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)
636	Precision assemblers, metal (6812)
637	Machinists (part 6813)
638	not used "
639	Machinist apprentices (part 6813)
640-642	not used
643	Boilermakers (6814)
644	Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816)
645	Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817)
646	Lay-out workers (6821)
647	Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866)
648	not used
649	Engravers, metal (6823)
650-652	not used
653	Sheet metal workers (part 6824)
654 655	Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824) Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6820)
656-659	Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829) Precision Woodworking Occupations
656	Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831)
657	Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832)
658	Furniture and wood finishers (6835)
659	Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839)
660-665	not used
666-674	Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers
666	Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752)
	11 10

Code	Occupation
667	Tailors (part 6852)
668	Upholsterers (6853)
669	Shoe repairers (6854)
670-673	not used
674	Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752)
675-684	Precision Workers, Assorted Materials
675	Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861)
676	Patternmakers, lay-out workers, and cutters (6862)
677	Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677)
678	Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865)
679	Bookbinders (6844)
680-682	not used
683	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867)
684	Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869)
685	not used
686-688	Precision Food Production Occupations
686	Butchers and meat cutters (6871)
687	Bakers (6872)
688	Food batchmakers (6873, 6879)
689-693	Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers
689	Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828)
690-692	not used
693	Adjusters and calibrators (6882)
694-699	Plant and System Operators
694	Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691)
695	Power plant operators (part 693)
696	Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668)
697-698	not used
699	Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696)
700-702	not used
703-889	OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS
703-799	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
703-779	Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision
703-715	Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators
703	Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)
704	Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)
705	Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)
706	Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)
707	Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)
708	Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)
709	Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)
710-712	not used
713	Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)
714	Numerical control machine operators (7326)
715	Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)
716	not used
717	Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)
718	not used
719-725	Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators
719	Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)
720-722	not used
723	Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)
724	Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)
725	Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)
726-733	Woodworking Machine Operators
726	Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)

Code	Occupation
727	Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)
728	Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)
729	Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)
730-732	not used
733	Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)
734-737	
734	Printing press operators (7443, 7643)
735	Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)
736	Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)
737	Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)
738-749 738	Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)
739	Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)
740-742	not used
743	Textile cutting machine operators (7654)
744	Textile sewing machine operators (7655)
745	Shoe machine operators (7656)
746	not used
747	Pressing machine operators (7657)
748	Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)
749	Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)
750-752	not used
753-779	Machine Operators, Assorted Materials
753	Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)
754	Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)
755 750	Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)
756 757	Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)
757 758	Separating, filtering, and clarifying machine operators (7476, 7666, 7676) Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)
759	Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7467, 7667)
760-762	not used
763	Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)
764	Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)
765	Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)
766	Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)
767	not used
768	Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)
769	Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)
770-772	not used
773	Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)
774 775 776	Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)
775-776 777	not used Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)
777 778	not used
779	Machine operators, not specified
780-782	not used
783-795	Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations
783	Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)
784	Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)
785	Assemblers (772, 774)
786	Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)
787	Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)
788	not used
789 700 700	Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)
790-792	not used
793 794	Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757) not used
1 34	not used

Code	Occupation
795 796-799 796 797 798	Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759) Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787) Production testers (783) Production samplers and weighers (784)
799 800-802	Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785) not used
803-859 803-814 803	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS Motor Vehicle Operators Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)
804 805	Truck drivers (8212-8214) not used
806 807	Driver-sales workers (8218) not used
808 809 810-812	Bus drivers (8215) Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216) not used
813 814	Parking lot attendants (874) Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)
815-822 823-834	not used Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles
823-826 823 824	Rail Transportation Occupations Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113) Locomotive operating occupations (8232)
825 826	Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233) Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)
827 828-834	not used Water Transportation Occupations
828 829	Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242) Sailors and deckhands (8243)
830-832 833	not used Marine engineers (8244)
834 835-842	Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245) not used
843-859 843 844	Material Moving Equipment Operators Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812) Operating engineers (8312)
845 846-847	Longshore equipment operators (8313) not used
848 849	Hoist and winch operators (8314) Crane and tower operators (8315)
850-852 853 854	not used Excavating and loading machine operators (8316) not used
855 856	Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317) Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)
857-858 859 860-863	not used Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319) not used
864-889 864 865 866-868 866	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85) Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863) Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)
867	Helpers, surveyor (8646)

Code	Occupation
868	Helpers, extractive occupations (865)
869	Construction laborers (871)
870-873	not used
874	Production helpers (861, 862)
875-883	Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers
875	Garbage collectors (8722)
876	Stevedores (8723)
877	Stock handlers and baggers (8724)
878	Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)
879-882	not used
883	Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)
884	not used
885	Garage and service station related occupations (873)
886	not used
887	Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)
888	Hand packers and packagers (8761)
889	Laborers, except construction (8769)
890-904	not used
905	Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Administrators and Officials, Public Administration Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers Management Related Occupations	01 02 03	004-006 007-022 023-037
Engineers Mathematical and Computer Scientists Natural Scientists Health Diagnosing Occupations Health Assessment and Treating Occupations Teachers, College and University Teachers, Except College and University Lawyers and Judges Other Professional Specialty Occupations	04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	044-059 064-068 069-083 084-089 095-106 113-154 155-159 178-179 043,063, 163-177, 183-199
Health Technologists and Technicians Engineering and Science Technicians Technicians, Except Health Engineering, and Science	13 14 15	203-208 213-225 226-235
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations Sales Representatives, Finance,	16	243
and Business Service Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail	17 18	253-257 258-259
Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services Sales Related Occupations	19 20	263-278 283-285
Supervisors - Administrative Support Computer Equipment Operators Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists Financial Records, Processing Occupations Mail and Message Distributing Other Administrative Support Occupations,	21 22 23 24 25	303-307 308-309 313-315 337-344 354-357
Including Clerical	20	316-336, 345-353, 359-389
Private Household Service Occupations Protective Service Occupations Food Service Occupations Health Service Occupations Cleaning and Building Service Occupations Personal Service Occupations	27 28 29 30 31 32	403-407 413-427 433-444 445-447 448-455 456-469

Detailed Occupation	Recode	Occupation Code
Mechanics and Repairers	33	503-549
Construction Trades	34	553-599
Other Precision Production Occupations	35	613-699
Machine Operators and Tenders,		
Except Precision	36	703-779
Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors,		, , , , ,
and Samplers	37	783-799
Motor Vehicle Operators	38	803-814
Other Transportation Occupations		
and Material Moving	39	823-859
Construction Laborer	40	869
Freight, Stock and Material Handlers	41	875-883
Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners,	•	0,000
and Laborers	42	864-868
	· 	874, 885-889
		0, 1, 000 000
Farm Operators and Managers	43	473-476
Farm Workers and Related Occupations	44	477-489
Forestry and Fishing Occupations	45	494-499
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, , , , ,
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	46	905

Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

Occupation Group	Recode	Occupation Code
Managerial and professional specialty occupations Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	01	004-037
Professional specialty occupations	02	043-199
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		
Technicians and related support occupations	03	203-235
Sales occupations	04	243-285
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	05	303-389
Service Occupations		
Private household occupations	06	403-407
Protective service occupations	07	413-427
Service occupations, except protective and household	80	433-469
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	09	503-699
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	703-799
Transportation and material moving equipment occupations	11	803-859
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	12	864-889
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	473-499
Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed	14	905

ATTACHMENT 12

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

<u>AREA</u>	INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY CODE (GEINDVCC)	FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)
	List 4	List 2 or 3	List 1 or 2
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA	N/C	1920 and 2800	31
Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA	N/C	2800	N/C
Fort Worth, TX Central City	1	2800	N/C
Phoenix, AZ MSA	N/C	6200	N/C
Mesa, AZ Central City	2	6200	N/C
Burlington, VT MSA	N/C	1305	N/C
	N/C = No Code Require	ed .	

N/C = No Code Required

NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

LIST 1: CMSA CODES (GECMSA)

FIPS CODE (GECMSA)	CMSA TITLE
07	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT
14	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample)
21	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN
28	Cleveland-Akron, OH
31	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX
34	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO
35	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI
42	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
49	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA
56	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL
63	Milwaukee-Racine, WI
70	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA
77	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD
79	Portland-Salem, OR-WA
82	Sacramento-Yolo, CA
84	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample)
91	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)
97	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	<u>TITLE</u>
07	1120 1200 2600 4160 4560 4760 5350 5400 6450 9240	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA Boston, MA-NH* Brockton, MA Fitchburg-Leominster, MA Lawrence, MA-NH* Lowell, MA-NH* Manchester, NH Nashua, NH New Bedford, MA Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified) Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed)
14	1600 2960	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample) Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample) Gary-Hammond, IN
21	1640 3200	Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio County, IN not in sample) Hamilton-Middletown, OH
28	0080	Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA Akron, OH
79	1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH
31	1920 2800	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA Dallas, TX Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
34	1125 2080 3060	Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA Boulder-Longmont, CO Denver, CO Greeley, CO
35	0440 2160 2640	Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA Ann Arbor, MI Detroit, MI Flint, MI

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
42	1145 2920 3360	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA Brazoria, TX Galveston-Texas City, TX Houston, TX (Chambers County not in sample)
49	4480 5945 6780 8735	Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA Orange County, CA Riverside-San Bernardino, CA Ventura, CA
56	2680 5000	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA Fort Lauderdale, FL Miami, FL
63	5080 6600	Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI Racine, WI
70	0875 1160 1930 2281 3640 5015 5190 5380 5480 5600 5640 5660 8040 8480 8880	New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA Bergen-Passaic, NJ Bridgeport, CT Danbury, CT Dutchess County, NY Jersey City, NJ Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ Monmouth-Ocean, NJ Nassau-Suffolk, NY New Haven-Meriden, CT New York, NY (White Plains Central City recoded as balance of PMSA) Newark, NJ Newburgh, NY-PA (Pennsylvania portion not identified) Stamford-Norwalk, CT Trenton, NJ Waterbury, CT
77	0560 6160 8760 9160	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA Atlantic-Cape May, NJ Philadelphia, PA-NJ Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)
79	6440 7080	Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA Salem, OR

417 4

FIPS CMSA CODE (GECMSA)	FIPS PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	TITLE
82	6920 9270	Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA Sacramento, CA Yolo, CA
84	5775 7360 7400 7500 8720	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) Oakland, CA San Francisco, CA San Jose, CA Santa Rosa, CA Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA
91	5910 7600 8200	Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample) Olympia, WA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA Tacoma, WA
97	0720 3180 8840	Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA Baltimore, MD Hagerstown, MD Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified)

^{*} The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GEMSA)

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA)	MSA/PMSA TITLE
0080	Akron, OH PMSA
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample)
0200	Albuquerque, NM MSA
0240	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA
0380	Anchorage, AK MSA
0440	Ann Arbor, Mi PMSA
0450	Anniston, AL MSA
0460	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA
0480	Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample)
0520	Atlanta, GA MSA
0560	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA
0600	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA
0640	Austin-San Marcos, TX MSA
0680	Bakersfield, CA MSA
0720	Baltimore, MD PMSA
0760	Balton Rouge, LA MSA
0840	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA
0860	Bellingham, WA MSA
0870	Benton Harbor, MI MSA
0875	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
0960	Binghamton, NY MSA
1000	Birmingham, AL MSA
1080	Boise City, ID MSA
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)
1125	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
1145	Brazoria, TX PMSA
1160	Bridgeport, CT PMSA
1200	Brockton, MA PMSA
1240	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA
1280	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY MSA
1305	Burlington, VT MSA
1320	Canton-Massillon, OH MSA
1360	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
1440	Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA
1480	Charleston, WV MSA
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
1560	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample) Chico-Paradise, CA MSA
1620 1640	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified;
1040	Ohio County, IN not in sample)
1660	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
1720	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
1760	Columbia, SC MSA
1800	Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)
1840	Columbus, OH MSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA

CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE

1880	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA
1930	Danbury, CT PMSA
1960	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
2020	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
2030	Decatur, AL MSA
2040	Decatur, IL MSA
2080	Denver, CO PMSA
2120	
	Des Moines, IA MSA
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA
2190	Dover, DE MSA
2240	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)
2281	Dutchess County, NY PMSA
2290	Eau Claire, WI MSA
2320	El Paso, TX MSA
	·
2360	Erie, PA MSA
2400	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA
2440	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)
2520	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)
2560	Fayetteville, NC MSA
2580	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA
2600	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA
2640	Flint, MI PMSA
2650	Florence, AL MSA
2670	
	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA
2680	Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
2700	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA
2710	Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA
2720	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample)
2750	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA
2760	Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample)
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
2840	Fresno, CA MSA
2900	Gainesville, FL MSA
2920	
	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA
2960	Gary, IN PMSA
3000	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA
3060	Greeley, CO PMSA
3080	Green Bay, WI MSA
3120	Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA
3150	Greenville, NC MSA
3160	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA
3180	Hagerstown, MD PMSA
3200	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
3240	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA
3280	Hartford, CT MSA
3290	Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample)
3320	Honolulu, HI MSA

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE 3350 Houma, LA MSA 3360 Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample) 3400 Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified) 3440 Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample) 3480 Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample) 3520 Jackson, MI MSA 3560 Jackson, MS MSA 3600 Jacksonville, FL MSA 3610 Jamestown, NY MSA 3640 Jersey City, NJ PMSA 3660 Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified) 3680 Johnstown, PA MSA 3720 Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample) 3760 Kansas City, MO-KS MSA Knoxville, TN MSA 3840 3880 Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample) 3960 Lake Charles, LA MSA Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA 3980 4000 Lancaster, PA MSA 4040 Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA 4080 Laredo, TX MSA 4100 Las Cruces, NM MSA Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in 4120 4160 Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified) 4280 Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample) 4360 Lincoln, NE MSA Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA 4400 4480 Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA 4520 Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample) 4560 Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified) 4600 Lubbock, TX MSA Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample) 4680 Madison, WI MSA 4720 4760 Manchester, NH PMSA 4880 McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA 4890 Medford-Ashland, OR MSA 4900 Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA 4920 Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified) 4940 Merced, CA MSA 5000 Miami, FL PMSA 5015 Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA 5080 Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified; 5120 Pierce County, WI not in sample) 5160 Mobile, AL MSA 5170 Modesto, CA MSA

Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA

5190

MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE 5200 Monroe, LA MSA 5240 Montgomery, AL MSA Myrtle Beach, SC MSA 5330 5345 Naples, FL MSA Nashua, NH PMSA 5350 5360 Nashville, TN MSA 5380 Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA New Bedford, MA PMSA 5400 5480 New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA 5520 New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed) 5560 New Orleans, LA MSA 5600 New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA) Newark, NJ PMSA 5640 Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified) 5660 5720 Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified) 5775 Oakland, CA PMSA Ocala, FL MSA 5790 5800 Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample) Oklahoma City, OK MSA 5880 Olympia, WA PMSA 5910 Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified) 5920 Orange County, CA PMSA 5945 5960 Orlando, FL MSA 6015 Panama City, FL MSA Pensacola, FL MSA 6080 6120 Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA 6160 Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA 6200 6280 Pittsburgh, PA MSA 6400 Portland, ME MSA Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA 6440 6450 Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified) 6480 Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion suppressed) 6520 Provo-Orem, UT MSA Pueblo, CO MSA 6560 6580 Punta Gorda, FL MSA Racine, WI PMSA 6600 Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA 6640 Reading, PA MSA 6680 Reno, NV MSA 6720 Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA 6760 Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA 6780 Roanoke, VA MSA 6800 Rochester, NY MSA 6840 Rockford, IL MSA 6880 Sacramento, CA PMSA 6920 6960 Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA

FIPS

FIPS
MSA/PMSA
CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE

7040	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample)
7080	Salem, OR PMSA
7120	Salinas, CA MSA
7160	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
7240	San Antonio, TX MSA
7320	San Diego, CA MSA
7360	San Francisco, CA PMSA
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA
7460	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA
7480	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA
7490	Santa Fe, NM MSA
7500	Santa Rosa, CA PMSA
7510	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA
7560	Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA
7680	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA
7760	Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified)
7800	South Bend, IN MSA
7840	Spokane, WA MSA
	Springfield, IL MSA
7880	
7920	Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample)
8000	Springfield, MA MSA
8040	Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA
8120	Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA
8160	Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)
8200	Tacoma, WA PMSA
8240	Tallahassee, FL MSA
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
8400	Toledo, OH MSA
8440	Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)
8480	Trenton, NJ PMSA
8520	Tucson, AZ MSA
8560	Tulsa, OK MSA
8600	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
8680	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA
8735	Ventura, CA PMSA
8760	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
8780	Vineland-MillVille-Bridgeton, NJ FMSA Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
8800	·
	Waco, TX MSA Washington, DC MD VA VA / DMSA (West Virginia parties not identified)
8840	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified)
8880	Waterbury, CT PMSA
8920	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
8960	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA
9000	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)
9040	Wichita, KS MSA
9160	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)
9200	Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick County not in sample)
9240	Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)
	•

FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE

9270 9280	Yolo, CA PMSA York, PA MSA
9320	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
9340	Yuba City, CA MSA
9360	Yuma, AZ MSA

LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

<u>GEMSA</u>		GEINDVCC
0160	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA Albany Others	1 0
1120	Boston, MA-NH PMSA Boston Others	1 0
1520	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA Charlotte Others	1 0
1600	Chicago, IL PMSA Chicago Others	1 0
1680	Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA Cleveland Others	1 0
1920	Dallas, TX PMSA Dallas Others	1 0
2000	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA Dayton Others	1 0
2160	Detroit, MI PMSA Detroit Others	1 0
2800	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA Fort Worth Arlington	1 2
3120	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA Greensboro Winston-Salem Others	1 2 0
4400	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA Little Rock Others	1 0

<u>GEMSA</u>		GEINDVCC
4480	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA Los Angeles Long Beach Others	1 2 0
5120	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA Minneapolis St. Paul	1 2
5720	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA Norfolk Virginia Beach Newport News Hampton Others	1 2 3 4 0
5775	Oakland, CA PMSA Oakland Others	1 0
5880	Oklahoma City, OK MSA Oklahoma City Others	1 0
5945	Orange County, CA PMSA Santa Ana Anaheim Irvine	1 2 3
6200	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA Phoenix Mesa Tempe Scottsdale	1 2 3 4
6480	Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA Providence Others	1 0

<u>GEMSA</u>		GEINDVCC
6640	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA Raleigh Others	1 0
6780	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA Riverside San Bernardino Others	1 2 0
7320	San Diego, CA MSA San Diego Others	1 0
7400	San Jose, CA PMSA San Jose Sunnyvale Others	1 2 0
7600	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA Seattle Others	1 0
8000	Springfield, MA MSA Springfield Others	1 0
8280	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA Tampa Others	1 0
8720	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA Vallejo Others	1 0

LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS COUNTY CODE

ALABAMA

015	CALHOUN
073	JEFFERSON
089	MADISON
125	TUSCALOOSA

ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

ARIZONA

013	MARICOPA
019	PIMA
021	PINAL
025	YAVAPAI
027	YUMA

CALIFORNIA

001 ALAMEDA 007 BUTTE 013 CONTRA COSTA 017 EL DORADO 029 KERN 037 LOS ANGELES 041 MARIN 047 MERCED 053 MONTERAY 059 ORANGE 061 PLACER 067 SACRAMENTO 073 SAN DIEGO 075 SAN FRANCISCO 077 SAN JOAQUIN 079 SAN LUIS OBISPO 081 SAN MATEO 083 SANTA BARBARA 085 SANTA CLARA 097 SONOMA 099 STANISLAUS 107 TULARE

111 VENTURA 113 YOLO

COLORADO

005 **ARAPAHOE** 013 **BOULDER** 031 **DENVER** 041 **EL PASO** 059 **JEFFERSON** 069 LARIMER 101 **PUEBLO** 123 **WELD**

DELAWARE

001 KENT 003 NEW CASTLE 005 SUSSEX

001

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ALACHUA

FLORIDA

005 BAY 009 **BREVARD** 011 **BROWARD** 015 CHARLOTTE 019 CLAY 021 COLLIER 025 DADE 053 **HERNANDO** 057 HILLSBOROUGH 069 LAKE 071 LEE 081 MANATEE 083 MARION 091 **OKALOOSA** 095 **ORANGE** 097 **OSCEOLA** 099 PALM BEACH 101 **PASCO**

FIPS COUNTY CODE	
103 105 115 117	PINELLAS POLK SARASOTA SEMINOLE
	GEORGIA
063 067 089 121 135	CLAYTON COBB DEKALB FULTON GWINNETT
	HAWAII
003	HONOLULU
	ILLINOIS
099 115	ILLINOIS LASALLE MACON
	LASALLE
115 057	LASALLE MACON INDIANA HAMILTON
115	LASALLE MACON INDIANA
057 089 091 127	LASALLE MACON INDIANA HAMILTON LAKE LAPORTE PORTER
057 089 091 127	LASALLE MACON INDIANA HAMILTON LAKE LAPORTE PORTER ST. JOSEPH

SHAWNEE

177

123

137

163

KENTUCKY 117 **KENTON LOUISIANA** 019 CALCASIEU 033 **EAST BATON ROUGE** 051 **JEFFERSON OUACHITA** 073 MAINE 011 **KENNEBEC MARYLAND** 005 **BALTIMORE** 013 **CARROLL** 021 **FREDERICK** 025 **HARFORD** 027 **HOWARD** 031 **MONTGOMERY** 033 PRINCE GEORGE'S WASHINGTON 043 **MICHIGAN** 021 **BERRIEN** 049 **GENESEE** 075 **JACKSON** 099 **MACOMB** 115 **MONROE** 161 **WASHTENAW MINNESOTA ANOKA** 003 037 **DAKOTA** 053 HENNEPIN

RAMSEY

ST. LOUIS

WASHINGTON

MISSOURI

003 CLAY 037 JACKSON 099 JEFFERSON 189 ST. LOUIS

NEBRASKA

109 LANCASTER

NEVADA

003 CLARK 031 WASHOE

NEW JERSEY

003 **BERGEN** 005 **BURLINGTON** 007 **CAMDEN CUMBERLAND** 011 013 **ESSEX** 017 **HUDSON** 019 HUNTERDON 021 MERCER 023 **MIDDLESEX** 025 **MONMOUTH** 027 **MORRIS** 029 **OCEAN** 031 **PASSAIC** 035 **SOMERSET** 039 UNION

NEW MEXICO

013 DONA ANA

NEW YORK

005 BRONX
013 CHAUTAUQUA
027 DUTCHESS
047 KINGS
055 MONROE

FIPS COUNTY CODE	
059 061 071 075 081 085 089 103 111	NASSAU NEW YORK ORANGE OSWEGO QUEENS RICHMOND ST. LAWRENCE SUFFOLK ULSTER WESTCHESTER
	NORTH CAROLINA
051 067 119 129 147 155 183	CUMBERLAND FORSYTHE MECKLENBURG NEW HANOVER PITT ROBESON WAKE
	NORTH DAKOTA
017	NORTH DAKOTA CASS
017	
017 025 029 035 061 085 093 103	CASS
025 029 035 061 085 093	CASS OHIO CLERMONT COLUMBIANA CUYAHOGA HAMILTON LAKE LORAIN
025 029 035 061 085 093	OHIO CLERMONT COLUMBIANA CUYAHOGA HAMILTON LAKE LORAIN MEDINA
025 029 035 061 085 093 103	OHIO CLERMONT COLUMBIANA CUYAHOGA HAMILTON LAKE LORAIN MEDINA OKLAHOMA

PENNSYLVANIA

003 007 011 017 019 029 045 049	ALLEGHENY BEAVER BERKS BUCKS BUTLER CHESTER DELAWARE ERIE
071 091	LANCASTER MONTGOMERY
101	PHILADELPHIA
125	WASHINGTON
129	WESTMORELAND
133	YORK

SOUTH CAROLINA

051	HORRY
063	LEXINGTON
079	RICHLAND
091	YORK

SOUTH DAKOTA

099 MINNEHAHA

TENNESSEE

125 MONTGOMERY

TEXAS

039	BRAZORIA
061	CAMERON
141	EL PASO
157	FORT BEND
167	GALVESTON
215	HIDALGO
303	LUBBOCK
329	MIDLAND
439	TARRANT
479	WEBB

UTAH

049 UTAH

VIRGINIA

041 **CHESTERFIELD** 059 FAIRFAX 087 **HENRICO** 153 **PRINCE WILLIAM** 510 **ALEXANDRIA CITY** 650 **HAMPTON CITY NEWPORT NEWS CITY** 700 710 NORFOLK CITY **VIRGINIA BEACH CITY** 810

WASHINGTON

011 CLARK
 053 PIERCE
 063 SPOKANE
 067 THURSTON
 073 WHATCOM

WISCONSIN

009 BROWN 025 DANE 101 RACINE

ATTACHMENT 13

Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode	Hours	Topcode
1	None	34	\$56.56	67	\$28.70
2	None	35	\$54.94	68	\$28.28
3	None	36	\$53.41	69	\$27.87
4	None	37	\$51.97	70	\$27.47
5	None	38	\$50.60	71	\$27.08
6	None	39	\$49.30	72	\$26.70
7	None	40	\$48.07	73	\$26.34
8	None	41	\$46.90	74	\$25.98
9	None	42	\$45.78	75	\$25.64
10	None	43	\$44.72	76	\$25.30
11	None	44	\$43.70	77	\$24.97
12	None	45	\$42.73	78	\$24.65
13	None	46	\$41.80	79	\$24.34
14	None	47	\$40.91	80	\$24.03
15	None	48	\$40.06	81	\$23.74
16	None	49	\$39.24	82	\$23.45
17	None	50	\$38.46	83	\$23.16
18	None	51	\$37.70	84	\$22.89
19	None	52	\$36.98	85	\$22.62
20	\$96.15	53	\$36.28	86	\$22.36
21	\$91.57	54	\$35.61	87	\$22.10
22	\$87.41	55	\$34.96	88	\$21.85
23	\$83.61	56	\$34.34	89	\$21.60
24	\$80.12	57	\$33.73	90	\$21.36
25	\$76.92	58	\$33.15	91	\$21.13
26	\$73.96	59	\$32.59	92	\$20.90
27	\$71.22	60	\$32.05	93	\$20.67
28	\$68.68	61	\$31.52	94	\$20.45
29	\$66.31	62	\$31.01	95	\$20.24
30	\$64.10	63	\$30.52	96	\$20.03
31	\$62.03	64	\$30.04	97	\$19.82
32	\$60.09	65	\$29.58	98	\$19.62
33	\$58.27	66	\$29.13	99	\$19.42

ATTACHMENT 14

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

Selected Unweighted Adult Tallies from the October 1997 School Enrollment Supplement

NOTE: Screen adult items using PRPERTYP = 2 to match the universes for the items listed, except for PESCU1, PESCU6, and PESCU13, which include all records on the file.

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESSCHOL	Is attending or enrolled in regular school?	
	1 = Yes	12,664
	$2 = N_0$	82,441
PEPUBLIC	Is enrolled in public or private school?	
	-1 = Not in universe	82,441
	1 = Public	10,726
	2 = Private	1,938
PEFULL	Is attending college full-time or part-time?	
	-1 = Not in universe	88,489
	1 =Full-time	4,389
	2 = Part-time	2,217
PESTYPE	Is this a 2-year or a 4-year college or university?	
	-1 = Not in universe	88,489
	1 = 2-year college	1,771
	2 = 4-year college or university	4,835
PELASTYR	Was attending or enrolled in a regular	
	school or college in October 1996, that is,	
	October of last year?	
	-1 = Not in universe	27,755
	I = Yes	13,640
	2 = No	81,465

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PEYRATT	In what calendar year did last attend regular school?	
	-1 = Not in universe	92,633
	1 = 1997	186
	2 = 1996 or before	2,224
	3 = Never attended	62
PESCU1	Is there a computer in this household?	
	-1 = Not in universe	12,450
	1 = Yes	53,304
	2 = No	69,845
PESCU6	At home, what does use the computer for?	
	-1 = Not in universe	106,773
		=<1>Y
	A - Word processing	20,169
	B - Bookkeeping/Finances/Taxes/Household records	11,541
	C - E-mail and communications	12,133
	D - Desktop publishing/Newsletters	4,813
	E - Games	15,848
	F - Graphics and design	7,272
	G - Databases	6,982
	H - Spreadsheets	7,637
	I - Connect to Internet or on-line service	12,152
	J - Connect to computer at work or at school	3,774
	K - Work at home	9,146
	L - School assignments	6,923
	M - Learning to use the computer	5,144
	N - Other	1,103
PESCU12A	Does use the INTERNET (or another on-line service) at home?	
	-1 = Not in universe	66,279
	= Yes	13,880
	$ \begin{array}{l} 1 - 1es \\ 2 = No \end{array} $	14,946
	4 110	,, . 10

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESCU13	What does use the Internet for at home?	
	-1 = Not in universe	121,719
		= <1> Y
	A - E-mail	11,028
	B - News, Weather, Sports	6,782
	C - Search for information such as government,	ŕ
	business, health, education	11,140
	D - Checking schedules, buying tickets, or	ŕ
	making reservations	3,177
	E - Shopping	1,925
	F - Taking courses	568
	G - Chat rooms	2,831
	H - News groups	2,201
	I - Other	1,172

Selected Unweighted Children Tallies

NOTE:	Screen children items using PRPERTYP = 1 to match the universes for the items
	listed.

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESCH35	Is attending or enrolled in nursery school, kindergarten or elementary school?	
	-1 = Not in universe 1 = Yes	22,239
	1 = Yes $2 = No$	3,694 1, 8 22
PESCH614	Is attending or enrolled in regular school?	
	-1 = Not in universe	10,617
	1 = Yes	16,950
	2 = No	188
PECHPUB	Is enrolled in public or private school?	
	-1 = Not in universe	7,111
	1 = Public	17,768
	2 = Private	2,876
PESCHCU1	Does directly use a computer at school?	
	-1 = Not in universe	7,111
	1 = Yes	14,757
	2 = No	5,887
PESCHCU3	Does directly use a computer at home?	
	-1 = Not in universe	16,399
	1 = Yes	9,209
	2 = No	2,147

ITEM	VALUE	TALLIES
PESCCU4	At home, what does use the computer for?	
	-1 = Not in universe	18,546
		=<1>Y
	A Word processing	2,981
	B - E-mail and communications	1,065
	C - Games	8,031
	D - Graphics and design	1,620
	E - Educational programs	4,363
	F - School assignments	4,529
	G - Learning to use the computer	2,482
	H - Connect to the Internet or on-line service	1,501
	I - Connect to computer at school	118
	J - Other	162

ATTACHMENT 15

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

Code	Name
148	Europe
245	Asia
252	Middle East
304	North America
318	Central America
353	Caribbean
389	South America
468	North Africa
462	Other Africa
527	Pacific Islands
555	Elsewhere (includes country not known)

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

Code	Name	Code	Name
200	Afghanistan	213	Iraq
60	American Samoa	119	Ireland/Eire
375	Argentina	214	Israel
185	Armenia	120	Italy
501	Australia	343	Jamaica
102	Austria	215	Japan
130	Azores	216	Jordan
333	Bahamas	427	Kenya
202	Bangladesh	217	Korea/South Korea
334	Barbados	221	Laos
103	Belgium	183	Latvia
310	Belize	222	Lebanon
300	Bermuda	184	Lithuania
376	Bolivia	224	Malaysia
377	Brazil	315	Mexico
205	Burma	436	Morocco
206	Cambodia	126	Netherlands
301	Canada	514	New Zealand
378	Chile	316	Nicaragua
207	China	440	Nigeria
379	Colombia	142	Northern Ireland
311	Costa Rica	127	Norway
337	Cuba	229	Pakistan
155	Czech Republic	253	Palestine
105	Czechoslovakia	317	Panama
106	Denmark	385	Peru

Code	Name	Code	Name
339	Dominican Republic	231	Philippines
338	Dominica	128	Poland
380	Ecuador	129	Portugal
415	Egypt	72	Puerto Rico
312	El Salvador	132	Romania
139	England	192	Russia
417	Ethiopia	233	Saudi Arabia
507	Figi	140	Scotland
108	Finland	234	Singapore
109	France	156	Slovakia/Slovak Republic
110	Germany	449	South Africa
421	Ghana	134	Spain
138	Great Britain	136	Sweden
116	Greece	137	Switzerland
340	Grenada	237	Syria
66	Guam	238	Taiwan
313	Guatemala	239	Thailand
383	Guyana	351	Trinidad & Tobago
342	Haiti	240	Turkey
126	Holland	57	United States
314	Honduras	78	U.S. Virgin Islands
209	Hong Kong	180	USSR
117	Hungary	195	Ukraine
210	India	387	Uruguay
211	Indonesia	388	Venezuela
212	Iran	242	Vietnam
		147	Yugoslavia

Code	Name	Code	Name
216	Jordan	468	North Africa
217	Korea/South Korea	501	Australia
221	Laos	507	Figi
222	Lebanon	514	New Zealand
224	Malaysia	527	Pacific Islands
229	Pakistan	555	Elsewhere

ATTACHMENT 17

Source and Accuracy Statement for the October 1997 CPS Microdata File on School Enrollment

SOURCE OF DATA

The data in this microdata file come from the October 1997 Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this file has only October data. The October survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

<u>Basic CPS.</u> The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

Sample design. The present CPS sample was selected from the 1990 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. The United States was divided into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consisted of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, minor civil divisions are used instead of counties. A total of 754 geographic areas were selected for sample. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1995.

October Supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in October about school enrollment for all household members 3 years old and over.

Estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, Hispanic/non-Hispanic origin, and state of residence. The adjusted estimate is called the post-stratification ratio estimate. The independent estimates are calculated based on information from four primary sources:

- The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of errors: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of errors, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. There are several sources of nonsampling errors including the following:

- Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

For the October 1997 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 6.3% and for the school enrollment supplement the nonresponse rate was an additional 4.7% for a total supplement nonresponse rate of 10.7%.

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage is estimated to be about 8 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-origin-state group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table A shows CPS

coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

Table 1. CPS Coverage Ratios

	Non-	Black	Bl	ack		All Persor	ıs
Age	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
0-14	0.929	0.964	0.850	0.838	0.916	0.943	0.929
15	0.933	0.895	0.763	0.824	0.905	0.883	0.895
16-19	0.881	0.891	0.711	0.802	0.855	0.877	0.866
20-29	0.847	0.897	0.660	0.811	0.823	0.884	0.854
30-39	0.904	0.931	0.680	0.845	0.877	0.920	0.899
40-49	0.928	0.966	0.816	0.911	0.917	0.959	0.938
50-59	0.953	0.974	0.896	0.927	0.948	0.969	0.959
60-64	0.961	0.941	0.954	0.953	0.960	0.942	0.950
65-69	0.919	0.972	0.982	0.984	0.924	0.973	0.951
70 +	0.993	1.004	0.996	0.979	0.993	1.002	0.998
15+	0.914	0.945	0.767	0.874	0.898	0.927	0.918
0+	0.918	0.949	0.793	0.864	0.902	0.931	0.921

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

<u>Comparability of data</u>. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The questionnaire was redesigned to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The March supplemental income questions were also modified for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, although there were no

changes in definitions and concepts. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected in 1994 and later years with estimates from earlier years.

Caution should also be used when comparing data from this microdata file, which reflects 1990 census-based population controls, with microdata files from March 1993 and earlier years, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions. It did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1990 based population controls results in about a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1985, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Based on the results of each decennial census, the Bureau of the Census gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS. During this phase-in period, CPS data are collected from sample designs based on different censuses. While most CPS estimates have been unaffected by this mixed sample, geographic estimates are subject to greater error and variability. Users should exercise caution when comparing estimates across years for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan categories.

Note When Using Small Estimates. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base than 75,000.

Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

<u>Sampling Variability.</u> Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in "<u>Standard Errors and Their Use</u>," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error.

Standard Errors and Their Use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this microdata file. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, parameters are provided to calculate standard errors for various types of characteristics. These parameters are listed in Tables 2-3. Tables 4 and 4A show factors to apply to prior year parameters while Table 5 gives regional factors.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. One common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of employed males 20 to 24 years old working part time to the percentage of employed females in the same age group who were part-time workers. An illustration of this is included in the following pages.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. To conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number, with the exception of school enrollment estimates, from this microdata file can be obtained using this formula:

$$s_{x} = \sqrt{ax^{2} + bx}$$

Formula (1)

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table 2 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

In October 1997, there were 3,192,000 unemployed men in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and formula (1) to get

Number, x	3,192,000
a parameter	-0.000018
b parameter	2,957
Standard error	96,000
90% conf. int.	3,034,000 to 3,350,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000018 \times 3,192,000^2 + 2,957 \times 3,192,000} = 96,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as $3,192,000 \pm 1.645 \times 96,000$.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

<u>Standard errors of estimated school enrollment numbers</u>. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated school enrollment number from this microdata file can be obtained using the formula

$$s_{x} = \sqrt{-\left(\frac{b}{T}\right)x^{2} + bx}$$

Formula (2)

Here x is the size of the estimate, T is the total number of persons in a specific age group and b is the parameter in Table 3 associated with the particular type of characteristic. If T is not known, for Total or White use 100,000,000; for Blacks and Hispanic use 10,000,000. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

There were 4,194,000, 3 and 4 year olds enrolled in school and 7,979,000 children in that age group in October 1997. Use the appropriate b parameter from Table 3 and formula (2) to get

Number, x	4,194,000
Total, T	7,979,000
b parameter	2,727
Standard error	74,000
90% conf. int.	4,072,000 to 4,316,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-\frac{2,727}{7,979,000}} \times 4,194,000^2 + 2,727 \times 4,194,000} = 74,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for this estimate is from 4,072,000 to 4,316,000, i.e., $4,194,000 \pm 1.645 \times 74,000$. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table 2 or 3 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)}$$

Formula (3)

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \le p \le 100$), and b is the parameter in Table 2 or 3 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

In October 1997, there were 14,550,000 persons aged 18 to 21, and 44.7 percent were enrolled in college. Use the appropriate parameter from Table 3 and formula (3) to get

Percentage, p	44.7
Base, x	14,550,000
b parameter	2,369
Standard error	0.6
90% conf. int.	43.7 to 45.7

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{2,369}{14,550,000} \times 44.7 \times (100.0 - 44.7)} = 0.6$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of persons aged 18 to 21 in 1997 enrolled in college is from 43.7 to 45.7 percent, i.e., $44.7 \pm 1.645 \times 0.6$.

<u>Standard Error of a Difference</u>. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2}$$

Formula (4)

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will result in accurate estimates of the standard error of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration

Suppose that of 6,431,000 employed men between 20-24 years of age in October 1997, 1,397,000 or 21.7 percent were part-time workers, and of the 5,968,000 employed women between 20-24 years of age, 2,150,000 or 36.0 percent were part-time workers. Use the appropriate parameters from Table 2 and formulas (3) and (4) to get

	x	у	difference
Percentage, p	21.7	36.0	14.3
Number, x	6,431,000	5,968,000	-
b parameter	2,764	2,530	-
Standard error	0.9	1.0	1.3
90% conf. int.	20.2 to 23.2	34.4 to 37.6	12.2 to 16.4

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{0.9^2 + 1.0^2} = 1.3$$

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as $14.3 \pm 1.645 \times 1.3$. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the percentage of part-time women workers between 20-24 years of age is greater than the percentage of part-time men workers between 20-24 years of age.

Table 2. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics - October 1997

Characteristic	a	b
Labor Force and Not In Labor		
Force Data Other than		
Agricultural Employment		
and Unemployment		
Total ¹	-0.000018	2,985
Men ¹	-0.000033	2,764
Women	-0.000030	2,530
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000172	2,545
White ¹	-0.000020	2,985
Men	-0.000037	2,767
Women	-0.000034	2,527
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000204	2,550
Black	-0.000125	3,139
Men	-0.000302	2,931
Women	-0.000183	2,637
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.001295	2,949
Hispanic origin	-0.000206	3,896
Not In Labor Force (use only for		
Total, Total Men, and White)	+0.000006	829
Agricultural Employment		
Total or White	+0.000782	3,049
Men	+0.000858	2,825
Women or		_,
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	-0.000025	2,582
Black	-0.000135	3,155
Hispanic origin		-,
Total or Women	+0.011857	2,895
Men or		_,
Both sexes, 16 to 19 years	+0.015736	1,703
Unemployment		
Total or White	-0.000018	2,957
Black	-0.000212	3,150
Hispanic origin	-0.000102	3,576

Note: These parameters are to be applied to basic CPS monthly labor force estimates.

¹ For not in labor force characteristics, use the Not In Labor Force parameters.

Table 3. Standard Error Parameters for School Enrollment
October 1997

Characteristics	Total or White b	Black b	Hispanic b
Persons Enrolled in School:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total	2,369	2,680	3,051
Children 13 and under	2,727	2,295	1,578
Marital Status	6,332	11,039	13,284
Household Characteristics:			
Head, Wife, or Primary Individual	2,068	1,871	3,467
Child or Other Relative in Primary Family,			
Secondary Family Member	6,332	11,039	13,868
Income, Earnings	2,241	2,447	5,206

Notes: The b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

The b parameters should be multiplied by the factors in Table 5 for regional data.

Recently, we produced updated March 1994 educational attainment parameters directly from the March 1994 data. Using the updated March 1994 educational attainment parameters as a base, we also updated the October 1995-1997 school enrollment parameters.

Table 4 shows the prior year factors to apply to parameters other than school enrollment items while Table 4A shows prior year factors to apply to school enrollment parameters.

Table 4. Factors to Apply to Parameters
Other than School Enrollment
Prior to 1997

Year	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
1996	1.00	1.00	1.00
1994-1995	0.93	0.93	0.92
1990-1993	0.92	0.92	0.82
1988-1989	1.02	1.01	1.07
1985-1987	0.83	0.83	0.77
1982-1984	0.83	0.83	0.64
1977-1981	0.75	0.75	0.56
1967-1976	0.73	0.73	0.55
1957-1966	1.12	1.12	X
Before 1956	1.67	1.67	. X

(X) Not applicable

Note: Apply the appropriate factor to the b parameter for estimates other than Persons Enrolled in School for October 1997.

Table 4A. Factors to Apply to Parameters for School Enrollment Prior to 1997

Year	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
1996	1.00	1.00	1.00
1994-1995	0.92	0.92	0.92
1990-1993	1.07	1.28	1.89
1988-1989	1.15	1.38	2.46
1985-1987	0.97	1.16	1.76
1982-1984	0.97	1.16	1.46
1977-1981	0.88	1.05	1.29
1967-1976	0.86	1.02	1.27
1957-1966	1.30	1.56	X
Before 1956	1.96	2.34	X

(X) Not Applicable

Note: Apply the appropriate factor to the School Enrollment b parameter for October 1997.

Table 5. Regional Factors to Apply to 1997 b Parameters

Type of Characteristic	factor
U. S. Totals:	1.00
Regions:	
Northeast	0.85
Midwest	1.03
South	1.08
West	1.09

ATTACHMENT 18

USER NOTES

This section will contain information relevant to the Current Population Survey, October 1997, School Enrollment Supplement File that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.